VARIABLE LIST

HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE REDS-2006

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION		
	01 IDETIFICATION (hdeck00.dta)		
	1. PARTICULARS OF SAMPLE PLACE		
village	Village		
villageid	Village ID		
block	C.D. Block		
blockid	Block ID		
taluk	Tehsil/Taluk		
talukid	Taluk ID		
district	District		
districtid	District ID		
state	State		
stateid	State ID		
interviewno	Interview number		
	2. HOUSEHOLD PARTICULARS		
p3q1	Location (Basti name/ Street name)		
p3q2	Street ID (Refer from village schedule)		
hlist06	Household listing number [Listing sheet data can be merged with household data on the basis of this variable along with villageid variable]		
p3q4	Name of the Head		
p3q5	Household type (1=Panel; 2=Non-Panel)		
p3q6	Religion (Code: 1=Hindu; 2=Muslim; 3=Sikh; 4=Christian; 5=Jain; 6=Buddhist; 7=Others)		
p3q7	Grouping (Code: 1=SC, 2=ST, 3=OBC, 4=OC)		
p3q8	Caste (Jaati)		
p3q9	Subcaste (Upajaati)		
castecode	Caste_Subcaste code (Caste code list)		
p3q10	Interview No. 1971		
p3q11	Interview No. 1981		
p3q12	Interview No. 1999		
p3q13	Listing sheet No. 1971		
p3q14	Listing sheet No. 1981		
p3q15	Listing sheet No. 1999		
p4q16	Number of servants staying with the household (No.)		
p4q17	Number of permanent labourers staying with the household (No.)		
p4q18	Number of brothers of household head not staying with the household (No.)		
p4q19	Number of sisters of household head not staying with the household (No.)		
p4q20	Number of parents of household head not staying with the household (No.)		
p4q21	Number of daughters of household head not staying with the household (No.)		
p4q22	Number of sons of household head not staying with the household (No.)		
Month	Month in which interview was conducted		
year	Year in which interview was conducted		
-	02 HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (hdeck01.dta)		
	2.1 MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD (Household Roster)		
P4q1	Member ID		

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
P4q2	Name of the Member
P4q3	1999 Member ID (From 1999 Household Roster)
P4q4	Relationship with head [Code: 1=Self; 2=Spouse; 3=Second spouse; 4=Child; 5=Grand child; 6=Father; 7=Mother; 8=Brother; 9=Sister; 10=Son-in-law; 11=Daughter in law; 12=Father-in- law; 13=Mother-in-law; 14=Grand daughter-in-law; 15=Grand son-in-law; 16=Brother-in law; 17=Sister-in law; 18=Relatives; 19=No relative relationship]
P4q5	If person is head, Reason for becoming head [Code:1=Father died and you inherited the household; 2=Father died and you set up separate household; 3=Husband's death; 4=Set-up separate household (father alive); 5=Nominated as the head to prevent loss of property; 6=Death of the previous head; 7=Death of the older member; 8=Older member migrated out; 9=Death of grand parents; 10=Ageing & incapacitation of the previous head]
P4q6	Sex (1=Male; 2=Female)
P4q7	Age (years)
p4q8	Height (in feet)
p4q9	Weight (in kg)
p4q10	Marital Status [1=Married; 2=Unmarried; 3=Widow; 4=Divorced; 5=Separated; 6=Widower]
p4q11	Involved in migration during 2005-06? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p4q12	Self-employed in agriculture during 2005-06? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p4q13	Self-employed in non-agriculture during2005-06? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p4q14	Worked as agricultural casual laborer during 2005-06? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p4q15	Non- agricultural casual laborer during 2005-06? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p4q16	Salary work during 2005-06? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p4q17	Primary Occupation [NCO code list]
p4q18	Secondary Occupation [NCO code list]
p4q19	Primary Activity Status [Code: 1=Self-employed farming; 2=Self-employed non-farming; 3=Salary; 4=Agricultural wage labour; 5=Non-agricultural wage labour; 6=Agricultural family workers; 7=Non-agricultural family workers; 8=Pensioner; 9=Dependent; 10=Household work; 11 =Student; 12= Beggar]
p4q20	Secondary Activity Status [Code: 1=Self-employed farming; 2=Self-employed non-farming; 3=Salary; 4=Agricultural wage labour; 5=Non-agricultural wage labour; 6=Agricultural family workers; 7=Non-agricultural family workers; 8=Pensioner; 9=Dependent; 10=Household work; 11 =Student; 12= Beggar]
p4q21	If the mother of person in household is in the household, then Mother's ID
p4q22	If spouse of the person in household is in the household, then spouse's ID
p4q23	If second spouse of the person in household is in the household, then spouse's ID
	04 EDUCATION
p11q24	School ID
p11q25	Name of the school
p11q26	Highest class completed [Code: 1=Primary; 2=Secondary; 3=Higher secondary; 4=College (but dropped out); 5=College (undergraduate/ graduate); 6=Post graduation (masters); 7=Illiterate]
p11q27	Years of Schooling [Years of schooling]
p11q28	Special training (if any) [1=Yes; 2=No]
p11q29	Age when started school

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p11q30	Whether presently enrolled? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p11q31	Distance to school (Kms) [one way distance]
p11q32	Expenditure on fees during 2005-06 (Rs.)
p11q33	Expenditure on Uniforms during 2005-06 (Rs.)
p11q34	Expenditure on Books/Stationery during 2005-06 (Rs.)
p11q35	Expenditure on Transport during 2005-06 (Rs.)
p11q36	Expenditure on Hostel during 2005-06 (Rs.)
p11q37	Expenditure on Private coaching/tuition during 2005-06 (Rs.)
03 IN	FORMATION ON SIBLINGS, PARENTS AND OTHER NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
3.1 (a) :	Applied to <u>all brothers and non co-resident father</u> of the Household head (If the head is female then ask about the brothers and father of her husband) (hdeck02.dta)
p5q1	Member ID
p5q2	Relationship with head [Code: 1=Self; 2=Spouse; 3=Second spouse; 4=Child; 5=Grand child; 6=Father; 7=Mother; 8=Brother; 9=Sister; 10=Son-in-law; 11=Daughter in law; 12=Father-in- law; 13=Mother-in-law; 14=Grand daughter-in-law; 15=Grand son-in-law; 16=Brother-in law; 17=Sister-in law; 18=Relatives; 19=No relative relationship]
p5q3	Name of the person
p5q4	1999 Member ID (From 1999 Household Roster)
p5q5	Year of Marriage (Year)
p5q6	Year of separation from the household (Year)
p5q7	Years of schooling of the person (No. of Years)
p5q8	Years of schooling of spouse of the person (No. of Years)
p5q9	Caste(grouping) of spouse of the person [Code:1=SC; 2=ST; 3=OBC; 4=OC]
p5q10	Is the person still alive? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p5q11	Age [No. of years]
p5q12	Year of death [Year]
p5q13	Age at the time of death [No. of years]
p5q14	Gifts received at the time of marriage (total value) (Rs.)
p5q15	Gifts given at the time of marriage (total value) (Rs.)
p5q16	When did the person last visit you? (Year)
p5q17	No. of visits by the person in 2005-06
p5q18	No. of contacts with the person by phone/mail in 2005-06
p5q19	Name of Village /Town where the person is residing now Name of District where the person is residing now
p5q20	
p5q21	Distance of the village/town from this village (kms) Distance of that district from this village (kms)
p5q22 p5q23	No. of visits by the person in 2005-06
p5q23 p5q24	No. of contacts with the person by phone/mail in 2005-06
	Household size of the person
p5q25 p5q26	Number of live Sons of the person
p5q26 p5q27	Number of live Daughters of the person
p5q27 p5q28	Amount of money gifted by the person to your household (Rs.)
P3420	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p5q29	Amount of money lent by the person to your household (Rs.)
p5q30	Amount of money gifted by your household to the person (Rs.)
p5q31	Amount of money lent by your household to the person (Rs.)
p5q32	If the person is in the same village, Do you farm together? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p5q33	How much irrigated land the person own (Acre)
p5q34	How much unirrigated land the person own (Acre)
p5q35	How much irrigated land the person inherit (Acre)
p5q36	How much unirrigated land the person inherit (Acre)
	Land Holding at the time of and after Separation for all brothers and non co-resident father of the household head
	Up to separation
p6q37	Irrigated land Inherited from parents (Acres)
p6q38	Unirrigated land Inherited from parents (Acres)
p6q39	Was the ownership transferred? (1=Yes, 2=No)
p6q40	If the ownership was not transferred in the name of the person, then nature of ownership? [1=Free; 2=Sharing output; 3=Sharecropping]
p6q41	Irrigated land rented-in from people other than parents (Acres)
p6q42	Unirrigated land rented-in from people other than parents(Acres)
p6q43	Irrigated land sharecropped-in from people other than parents(Acres)
p6q44	Unirrigated land sharecropped-in from people other than parents(Acres)
p6q45	Irrigated land purchased from people other than parents(Acres)
p6q46	Unirrigated land purchased from people other than parents(Acres)
	After separation
p6q47	Irrigated land Inherited from parents (Acres)
p6q48	Unirrigated land Inherited from parents (Acres)
p6q49	Was the ownership transferred? (1=Yes, 2=No)
p6q50	If the ownership was not transferred in the name of the person, then nature of ownership? [1=Free; 2=Sharing output; 3=Sharecropping]
p6q51	Irrigated land rented-in from people other than parents(Acres)
p6q52	Unirrigated land rented-in from people other than parents(Acres)
p6q53	Irrigated land sharecropped-in from people other than parents(Acres)
p6q54	Unirrigated land sharecropped-in from people other than parents(Acres)
p6q55	Irrigated land purchased from people other than parents(Acres)
p6q56	Unirrigated land purchased from people other than parents(Acres)
	Value of Non-land Assets at the time of and after Separation for all brothers and non co-resident father of the household head
	Up to separation
p6q57	Value of productive farm assets Inherited from parents (Rs.)
p6q58	Value of productive non-farm assets Inherited from parents (Rs.)
p6q59	Value of house property Inherited from parents (Rs.)
p6q60	Value of cash/jewellary etc. Inherited from parents (Rs.)
p6q61	Value of productive farm assets purchased (Rs.)
p6q62	Value of productive non-farm assets purchased (Rs.)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p6q63	Value of durables purchased (Rs.)
p6q64	Value of house property purchased (Rs.)
 p6q65	Value of cash/jewellary etc. purchased (Rs.)
	After separation
p6q66	Value of productive farm assets Inherited from parents (Rs.)
p6q67	Value of productive non-farm assets Inherited from parents (Rs.)
p6q68	Value of durables Inherited from parents (Rs.)
p6q69	Value of house property Inherited from parents (Rs.)
p6q70	Value of cash/jewellary etc. Inherited from parents (Rs.)
3.2 : App	lied to all <u>sisters and non co-resident mother</u> of the household head(If the head is female, then ask about the sisters and mother of her husband) [hdeck03.dta]
p7q1	Member ID
p7q2	Name of the person
p7q3	1999 Member ID (From 1999 Household Roster)
p7q4	Relationship with head [Code: 1=Self; 2=Spouse; 3=Second spouse; 4=Child; 5=Grand child; 6=Father; 7=Mother; 8=Brother; 9=Sister; 10=Son-in-law; 11=Daughter in law; 12=Father-in- law; 13=Mother-in-law; 14=Grand daughter-in-law; 15=Grand son-in-law; 16=Brother-in law; 17=Sister-in law; 18=Relatives; 19=No relative relationship]
p7q5	Years of schooling of the person [No. of years]
p7q6	Year of marriage [Year]
p7q7	Years of schooling of the spouse of the person [No. of years]
p7q8	Caste(grouping) of spouse of the person [Code:1=SC; 2=ST; 3=OBC; 4=OC]
p7q9	When did the person last live with you? [Year]
p7q10	Is the person still alive? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p7q11	Age [No. of years]
p7q12	Year of death [Year]
p7q13	Age at the time of death [No. of years]
p7q14	Gifts given at the time of marriage (total value) (Rs.)
p7q15	Gifts received at the time of marriage (total value) (Rs.)
p7q16	Name of Village/town where the person is residing now
p7q17	Name of District where the person is residing now
p7q18	Distance of the village/town from this village (kms)
p7q19	Distance of that district from this village (kms)
p7q20	No. of visits by the person in 2005-06
p7q21	No. of contacts with the person by phone/mail in 2005-06
p7q22	No. of visits last year
p7q23	Inherited irrigated land [Acres]
p7q24	Inherited unirrigated land [Acres]
p7q25	Total irrigated land holding now [Acres]
p7q26	Total unirrigated land holding now [Acres]
p7q27	Household size of the person [No.]
p7q28	Number of live Sons of the person

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p7q29	Number of live Daughters of the person
p7q30	Amount of money gifted by the person to your household (Rs.)
p7q31	Amount of money lent by the person to your household (Rs.)
p7q32	Amount of money gifted by your household to the person (Rs.)
p7q33	Amount of money lent by your household to the person (Rs.)
	3.3 : Applied to all non co-resident sons of the Household Head/Member
	(hdeck04.dta)
p8q1	Member ID
p8q2	Name of the son
p8q3	1999 Member ID (From 1999 Household Roster)
p8q4	Father's ID from the household roster
p8q5	Year of birth of the son [Year]
p8q6	Years of schooling of the son [No. of years]
p8q7	Year of marriage of the son [Year]
p8q8	Years of schooling of spouse of the son [No. of years]
p8q9	Caste(grouping) of spouse of the son [Code:1=SC; 2=ST; 3=OBC; 4=OC]
p8q10	Is the son still alive? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p8q11	Age [No. of years]
p8q12	Year of death [Year]
p8q13	Age at the time of death [No. of years]
p8q14	Gifts given at the time of marriage (total value) (Rs.)
p8q15	Gifts received at the time of marriage (total value) (Rs.)
p8q16	When did the son last visit you? (Year)
p8q17	Name of Village/town where the son is residing now
p8q18	Name of District where the son is residing now
p8q19	Distance of the village/town from this village (kms)
p8q20	Distance of that district from this village (kms)
p8q21	No. of visits by the son in 2005-06
p8q22	No. of contacts with the son by phone/mail in 2005-06
p8q23	Inherited irrigated land [Acres]
p8q24	Inherited unirrigated land [Acres]
p8q25	Total land holding now [Acres]
p8q26	Household size of the person
p8q27	Number of live Sons of the person
p8q28	Number of live Daughters of the person
p8q29	Amount of money gifted by the son to your household (Rs.)
p8q30	Amount of money lent by the son to your household (Rs.)
p8q31	Amount of money gifted by your household to the son (Rs.)
p8q32	Amount of money lent by your household to the son (Rs.)
p8q33	If son is in the same village, do you farm jointly? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p8q34	How much irrigated land son own [Acres]
p8q35	How much unirrigated land son own [Acres]

DESCRIPTION	
How much irrigated land son inherit [Acres]	
How much unirrigated land son inherit [Acres]	
8q37 How much unirrigated land son inherit [Acres] 3.4 : Applied to all Non co-resident daughters of the Household Head/Member (hdeck05.dta)	
Member ID	
Name of the daughter	
1999 Member ID (From 1999 Household Roster)	
Father's ID from the household roster	
Year of birth of the daughter [Year]	
Years of schooling of the daughter [No. of years]	
Year of marriage of the daughter [Year]	
Caste(grouping) of spouse of the daughter [Code:1=SC; 2=ST; 3=OBC; 4=OC]	
Years of schooling of spouse of the daughter [No. of years]	
Is the daughter still alive? [1=Yes; 2=No]	
Age [No. of years]	
Year of death [Year]	
Age at the time of death [No. of years]	
Gifts given at the time of marriage (total value) (Rs.)	
Gifts received at the time of marriage (total value) (Rs.)	
When did the daughter last visit you? (Year)	
Name of Village/town where the daughter is residing now	
Name of District where the daughter is residing now	
Distance of the village/town from this village (kms)	
Distance of that district from this village (kms)	
No. of visits by the daughter in 2005-06	
No. of contacts with the daughter by phone/mail in 2005-06	
No. of contacts with the daughter by post in 2005-06	
Inherited irrigated land [Acres]	
Inherited unirrigated land [Acres]	
Total irrigated household land holding now [Acres]	
Total unirrigated household land holding now [Acres]	
Household size of the daughter	
Number of live Sons of the daughter	
Number of live Daughters of the daughter	
Amount of money gifted by the daughter to head's household (Rs.)	
Amount of money lent by the daughter to head's household (Rs.)	
Amount of money gifted by head's household to the daughter (Rs.)	
Amount of money lent by head's household to the daughter (Rs.)	
: Applied to <u>all absent and living husbands of each married female</u> in the Household [hdeck06.dta]	
Member ID	
Husband's name	
1999 Member ID (From the 1999 Household Roster)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p10q4	Wife's ID from the Current Household Roster
p10q5	Year of birth of the husband
p10q6	Years of schooling of the husband
p10q7	Caste(grouping) of husband [Code:1=SC; 2=ST; 3=OBC; 4=OC]
p10q8	Which year did the husband last live? [Year]
p10q9	Name of Village/town where the husband is residing now
p10q10	Name of District where the husband is residing now
p10q11	Distance of the village/town from this village (kms)
p10q12	Distance of that district from this village (kms)
p10q13	Number of visits by the husband in 2005-06
p10q14	No. of contacts with the husband by phone/mail in 2005-06
p10q15	Amount of money the husband contributed to your household, if any, in 2005-06 (Rs.)
p10q16	Amount of money contributed by your household to husband's household, if any, in 2005-06 (Rs.)
	3.6 : Inheritance of property among sons & daughters
	[hdeck07.dta]
P10q1	Member ID
P10q2	What is the pattern of inheritance of land property in your household? [%]
P10q3	What is the pattern of inheritance of jewelry & cash in your household? [%]
P10q4	What is the pattern of inheritance of household property in your household? [%]
	05 HEALTH CARE
	5.1 : Health events, Treatment and Expenditure (2005-06)
	[hdeck08.dta]
p12q1	Member ID
p12q2	Physically challenged? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p12q3	If working age, then how many days was the person unable to go to work on farm or off-farm job due to sickness in the last 12 months?
p12q4	Did the Person visit/seek any kind of hospital/ clinic/ doctor/ paramedic/ midwife/ traditional healer? (2005-06) [1=Yes; 2=No]
p12q5 p12q6	Health event in order of seriousness Type 1 [Code:1 =Birth / pre - and post natal care; 2=Accident/disability; 3=Vision (Eye sight problem); 4=Respiratory problem; 5=Hearing problem; 6=Digestion problem; 7=Mental problem; 8=Malaria; 9=Pain in joint/muscular pain; 10 =Influenza / other fever; 11 =Sexual disease/HIV; 12=Tuberculosis (TB); 13=Cholera; 14=Epilepsy (fits); 15=Others (Regular health check-up); 16=Cold & cough; 17=Contagious disease like chicken pox & mumps; 18=Epidemics like plague & chikun gunia; 19=Heart problem; 20=Cancer; 21=Blood pressure; 22=Dengue; 23=Bird Flu; 24=Polio; 25=Diabetes; 26=Kidney Ailments; 27=Hydrosil; 28=Anaemia; 29=Diarrhoea; 30=B lood Pressure related problems] Health event in order of seriousness Why 1 [Code: 1=Cheap service; 2=Better service; 3=Was
F 1−40	referred to this place by a medical practitioner; 4=Was referred to this place by friend/relative; 5=Near to the house; 6=Only place that has treatment for this ailment; 7=Only place that was open on that day]

VARIABLE	DESCRIPTION
NAME p12q7	Health event in order of seriousness Type 2 [Code:1 =Birth / pre - and post natal care; 2=Accident/
μιζη	disability; 3=Vision (Eye sight problem); 4=Respiratory problem; 5=Hearing problem; 6=
	Digestion problem; 7=Mental problem; 8=Malaria; 9=Pain in joint/muscular pain; 10=Influenza /
	other fever; 11=Sexual disease/HIV; 12=Tuberculosis (TB); 13=Cholera; 14=Epilepsy (fits);
	15=Others (Regular health check-up); 16=Cold & cough; 17=Contagious disease like chicken pox
	& mumps; 18=Epidemics like plague & chikun gunia; 19=Heart problem; 20=Cancer; 21=Blood
	pressure; 22=Dengue; 23=Bird Flu; 24=Polio; 25=Diabetes; 26=Kidney Ailments; 27=Hydrosil;
m 1 0 m 0	28=Anaemia; 29=Diarrhoea; 30=Blood Pressure related problems]
p12q8	Health event in order of seriousness Why 2 [Code: 1=Cheap service; 2=Better service; 3=Was referred to this place by a medical practitioner; 4=Was referred to this place by friend/relative;
	5=Near to the house; 6=Only place that has treatment for this ailment; 7=Only place that was
	open on that day]
p12q9	Health event in order of seriousness Type 3 [Code:1 =Birth / pre - and post natal care;
	2=Accident/disability; 3=Vision (Eye sight problem); 4=Respiratory problem; 5=Hearing
	problem; 6=Digestion problem; 7=Mental problem; 8=Malaria; 9=Pain in joint/muscular pain;
	10=Influenza / other fever; 11 =Sexual disease/HIV; 12=Tuberculosis (TB); 13=Cholera;
	14=Epilepsy (fits); 15=Others (Regular health check-up); 16=Cold & cough; 17=Contagious
	disease like chicken pox & mumps; 18=Epidemics like plague & chikun gunia; 19=Heart
	problem; 20=Cancer; 21=Blood pressure; 22=Dengue; 23=Bird Flu; 24=Polio; 25=Diabetes; 26=Kidney Ailments; 27=Hydrosil; 28=Anaemia; 29=Diarrhoea; 30=Blood Pressure related
	problems]
p12q10	Health event in order of seriousness Why 3 [Code: 1=Cheap service; 2=Better service; 3=Was
	referred to this place by a medical practitioner; 4=Was referred to this place by friend/relative;
	5=Near to the house; 6=Only place that has treatment for this ailment; 7=Only place that was
	open on that day]
p12q11	Total treatment cost (Rs.)
p12q12	Doctor fee (Rs.)
p12q13	Medicine cost (Rs.)
p12q14	Hospital charges (Rs.)
p12q15	Contribution to medical schemes/insurance (like Employee State Insurance) (Rs.)
	06 LAND HOLDING PATTERNS APPLIED TO ALL FARM LAND (WHETHER CULTIVATING OR NOT)
	6.1 (A & B) : Applied to all owned & leased-in land(whether cultivating or not)
	[hdeck09.dta]
p13q1	Serial no.
p13q2	Land type [1=Owned land; 2=Leased-in land]
p13q3	Subdivision number of Plots Owned and/or cultivating
p13q4	Land Classification (i.e. Irrigated or unirrigated) [Code: 1=Irrigated within the village;
	2=Unirrigated within the village; 3=Irrigated outside the village; 4=Unirrigated outside the
p13q5	village; 5=Residential property] From whom was this sub-division first acquired? [Listing sheet code]
p13q5 p13q6	From whom was this sub-division first acquired? [Code: 1=Parents; 2=Child; 3=Siblings (includes
prode	brothers & sisters); 4=Other relative; 5=Friend; 6=Other household; 7=Private organization;
	8=Landlord; 9=Government Patta (distribution of public land); 10=Land reform (through
	ceiling); 11=Grand parents]
p13q7	Status of Cultivation [Code: 1=Ieased-out; 2= fallow; 3=sharecropped-out; 4=cultivating using
	hired labour; 5=cultivating using family labour; 6=cultivating using both hired and family
	labour; 7=absentee landlord cultivating with hired labour]
p13q8	Area (acres)
p13q9	Market price (Rs./acre)
i	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p13q10	Govt. Price (Rs./acre)
	6.1(C) : Details of Fragments (owned and leased-in/sharecropped-in)
	[hdeck10.dta]
p14q1	Fragment number
p14q2	Subdivisions in each fragment (Write the Sl.no. only from table 6.1A & 6.1B)
p14q3	Subdivisions in each fragment (Write the Sl.no. only from table 6.1A & 6.1B)
p14q4	Subdivisions in each fragment (Write the Sl.no. only from table 6.1A & 6.1B)
p14q5	Subdivisions in each fragment (Write the Sl.no. only from table 6.1A & 6.1B)
p14q6	Subdivisions in each fragment (Write the Sl.no. only from table 6.1A & 6.1B)
p14q7	Subdivisions in each fragment (Write the Sl.no. only from table 6.1A & 6.1B)
p14q8	Subdivisions in each fragment (Write the Sl.no. only from table 6.1A & 6.1B)
p14q9	Subdivisions in each fragment (Write the Sl.no. only from table 6.1A & 6.1B)
p14q10	Distance from the homestead (one way) Distance (in metres)
p14q11	Distance from the homestead (one way) Time taken (by walk) (minutes)
p14q12	Area of each fragment (Acres)
p14q13	Land Classification (i.e. Irrigated or unirrigated) [Code: 1=Irrigated within the village; 2=Unirrigated within the village; 3=Irrigated outside the village; 4=Unirrigated outside the village; 5=Residential property]
p14q14	No. of borewells [No.]
p14q15	No. of electrified borewells [No.]
p14q16	No. of borewells with oil engines [No.]
p14q17	No. of open wells with motor [No.]
p14q18	No. of open wells without motor [No.]
p14q19	Access to government canal/river/pond [Code: 1=Canal; 2=River; 3=Pond; 4=No access to any public source of irrigation]
	6.1(D) : Distance (in metre) between the fragments:
	[hdeck11.dta]
fragment	Fragment no
p14f1	F1
p14f2	F2
p14f3	F3
p14f4	F4
p14f5	F5
p14f6	F6
p14f7	F7
p14f8	F8
p14f9	F9
p14f10	F10
p14f11	F11
p14f12	F12
p14f13	F13
p14f14	F14
p14f15	F15

VARIABLE	DESCRIPTION
NAME p14f16	F16
•	F17
•	F18
p14118 p14f19	F19
•	
p14f20	F20
	6.1(E) : How are these fragments separated? [hdeck12.dta]
e	Fragment no
p14f1	F1 [Code: 1=Canal; 2=Road; 3=Bund; 4=Neighbours plot; 5=Other part of the village; 6=Owned plot]
p14f2	F2 [Code: 1=Canal; 2=Road; 3=Bund; 4=Neighbours plot; 5=Other part of the village; 6=Owned plot]
p14f3	F3 [Code: 1=Canal; 2=Road; 3=Bund; 4=Neighbours plot; 5=Other part of the village; 6=Owned plot]
p14f4	F4 [Code: 1=Canal; 2=Road; 3=Bund; 4=Neighbours plot; 5=Other part of the village; 6=Owned plot]
p14f5	F5 [Code: 1=Canal; 2=Road; 3=Bund; 4=Neighbours plot; 5=Other part of the village; 6=Owned plot]
p14f6	F6 [Code: 1=Canal; 2=Road; 3=Bund; 4=Neighbours plot; 5=Other part of the village; 6=Owned plot]
p14f7	F7 [Code: 1=Canal; 2=Road; 3=Bund; 4=Neighbours plot; 5=Other part of the village; 6=Owned plot]
p14f8	F8 [Code: 1=Canal; 2=Road; 3=Bund; 4=Neighbours plot; 5=Other part of the village; 6=Owned plot]
-	F9 [Code: 1=Canal; 2=Road; 3=Bund; 4=Neighbours plot; 5=Othe r part of the village; 6=Owned plot]
	F10 [Code: 1=Canal; 2=Road; 3=Bund; 4=Neighbours plot; 5=Other part of the village; 6=Owned plot]
p14f11	F11 [Code: 1=Canal; 2=Road; 3=Bund; 4=Neighbours plot; 5=Other part of the village; 6=Owned plot]
	F12 [Code: 1=Canal; 2=Road; 3=Bund; 4=Neighbours plot; 5=Other part of the village; 6=Owned plot]
p14f13	F13 [Code: 1=Canal; 2=Road; 3=Bund; 4=Neighbours plot; 5=Other part of the village; 6=Owned plot]
p14f14	F14 [Code: 1=Canal; 2=Road; 3=Bund; 4=Neighbours plot; 5=Other part of the village; 6=Owned plot]
p14f15	F15 [Code: 1=Canal; 2=Road; 3=Bund; 4=Neighbours plot; 5=Other part of the village; 6=Owned plot]
p14f16	F16 [Code: 1=Canal; 2=Road; 3=Bund; 4=Neighbours plot; 5=Other part of the village; 6=Owned plot]
p14f17	F17 [Code: 1=Canal; 2=Road; 3=Bund; 4=Neighbours plot; 5=Other part of the village; 6=Owned plot]
p14f18	F18 [Code: 1=Canal; 2=Road; 3=Bund; 4=Neighbours plot; 5=Other part of the village; 6=Owned plot]
•	F19 [Code: 1=Canal; 2=Road; 3=Bund; 4=Neighbours plot; 5=Other part of the village; 6=Owned plot]
	F20 [Code: 1=Canal; 2=Road; 3=Bund; 4=Neighbours plot; 5=Other part of the village; 6=Owned plot]
	06 LAND HOLDING PATTERNS

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
	6.4 : Details about selling of water during 2005-06:
	[hdeck13.dta]
p15q1	Location of source (Source id*)
p15q2	Do you sell water from this source? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p15q3	If you sell water, to whom do you sell the water? (identify the recipient with the listing sheet id)
p15q4	If you sell water, In which season? (1=Yes; 2=No) Season 1
p15q5	If you sell water, In which season? (1=Yes; 2=No) Season 2
p15q6	If you sell water, In which season? (1=Yes; 2=No) Season 3
	Crop Code -Season 1
P15q7	If you sell water, For which crop (Crop 1) Season 1
P15q8	If you sell water, For which crop (Crop 2) Season 1
P15q9	If you sell water, For which crop (Crop 3) Season 1
	Crop Code -Season 2
P15q10	If you sell water, For which crop (Crop 1) Season 2
P15q11	If you sell water, For which crop (Crop 2) Season 2
P15q12	If you sell water, For which crop (Crop 3) Season 2
	Crop Code -Season 3
P15q13	If you sell water, For which crop (Crop 1) Season 3
P15q14	If you sell water, For which crop (Crop 2) Season 3
P15q15	If you sell water, For which crop (Crop 3) Season 3
	No. of Days - Season 1
P15q16	If you sell water, No. of days (For Crop 1) Season 1
P15q17	If you sell water, No. of days (For Crop 2) Season 1
P15q18	If you sell water, No. of days (For Crop 3) Season 1
	No. of Days - Season 2
P15q19	If you sell water, No. of days (For Crop 1) Season 2
P15q20	If you sell water, No. of days (For Crop 2) Season 2
P15q21	If you sell water, No. of days (For Crop 3) Season 2
	No. of Days - Season 3
P15q22	If you sell water, No. of days (For Crop 1) Season 3
P15q23	If you sell water, No. of days (For Crop 2) Season 3
P15q24	If you sell water, No. of days (For Crop 3) Season 3
	No. of hours/ day- Season 1
P15q25	If you sell water, No. of hours/ day (For Crop 1) Season 1
P15q26	If you sell water, No. of hours/ day (For Crop 2) Season 1
P15q27	If you sell water, No. of hours/ day (For Crop 3) Season 1
	No. of hours/ day- Season 2
P15q28	If you sell water, No. of hours/ day (For Crop 1) Season 2
P15q29	If you sell water, No. of hours/ day (For Crop 2) Season 2
P15q30	If you sell water, No. of hours/ day (For Crop 3) Season 2
	No. of hours/ day- Season 3
P15q31	If you sell water, No. of hours/ day (For Crop 1) Season 3

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
P15q32	If you sell water, No. of hours/ day (For Crop 2) Season 3
P15q33	If you sell water, No. of hours/ day (For Crop 3) Season 3
	Rental rate (Rs./hours)- Season 1
P15q34	If you sell water, Rental rate (Rs./hours) (For Crop 1) Season 1
P15q35	If you sell water, Rental rate (Rs./hours) (For Crop 2) Season 1
P15q36	If you sell water, Rental rate (Rs./hours) (For Crop 3) Season 1
-	Rental rate (Rs./hours)- Season 2
P15q37	If you sell water, Rental rate (Rs./hours) (For Crop 1) Season 2
P15q38	If you sell water, Rental rate (Rs./hours) (For Crop 2) Season 2
P15q39	If you sell water, Rental rate (Rs./hours) (For Crop 3) Season 2
	Rental rate (Rs./hours)- Season 3
P15q40	If you sell water, Rental rate (Rs./hours) (For Crop 1) Season 3
P15q41	If you sell water, Rental rate (Rs./hours) (For Crop 2) Season 3
P15q42	If you sell water, Rental rate (Rs./hours) (For Crop 3) Season 3
	07 LAND TRANSACTION AND HISTORY
7.1	: Land sold/gifted in since the year he/she became head of the household
	[hdeck14.dta]
	Have you sold any subdivision (plot) that you had inherited or purchased during the period? [1=Yes;
	2=No]
P16q1	Serial no.
P16q2	Subdivision number
P16q3	Land Classification (i.e. Irrigated or unirrigated) [Code: 1=Irrigated within the village;
	2=Unirrigated within the village; 3=Irrigated outside the village; 4=Unirrigated outside the village; 5=Residential property]
P16q4	Mode of transfer (1=Given as gift 2=Sold)
P16q5	When did you sell it? (Year)
P16q6	Area (Acre)
P16q7	Reason for Sale [Code: 1=Consumption expenditure; 2=Education; 3=Startup or expand non-farm
	enterprises; 4=Migration; 5=House construction/ repair; 6=Marriage expenses; 7=Funeral /
	religious function / birth; 8=Health expenses; 9=To buy ornaments; 10=Poor land quality (less
	output); 11 =Poor accessibility of that plot (from road, house etc.); 12=Difficult to irrigate; 13=Poor drainage facility; 14=Litigation]
P16q8	Was the sale registered? [1=Yes, 2=No]
P16q9	Was any stamp duty paid for the registration? [1=Yes,2=No]
P16q10	If yes, how much? (Rs.)
P16q11	Market Price/Acre at which you sold it. Rs/acre)
P16q12	What is current market price of this land? (Rs/acre)
P16q13	Identity of the buyer of the land [Code: 1 =Relative/friends within this village; 2=Relative/friend
	outside this village; 3=Landlord within this village; 4=Landlord outside this village; 5=Landless
	within this village; 6=Landless outside this village; 7=Other households in this village; 8=Other
D40 44	households outside this village]
P16q14	Identity of the buyer of the land (Identify the buyer's listing sheet ID) [Listing sheet ID]
P16q15	For what purpose is the land used by the buyer? [Code: 1=For farm purposes; 2=For non-farm purposes; 3=Fallow land]
	nurnagage K-Kallaw land l

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	
P16q17	What is the primary occupation of the buyer? (Use NCO Codes from the list of NCO Codes)	
7.2 : Lan	7.2 : Land leased-in/sharecropped-in/mortgaged-in since the year he/she became head	
	of the household	
	[hdeck15.dta]	
	This reflects all of past leased-in/sharecropped-in/mortgaged-in land	
	Have you ever leased-in/sharecropped-in/ mortgaged-in land during the past 7 years? [1=Yes,2=No]	
P17q1	Serial no.	
P17q2	Subdivision No.	
P17q3	When did you first lease-in/share-crop-in/ mortgage-in this land (Year)	
P17q4	Area (Acres)	
P17q5	From whom did you lease-in/ sharecrop in/mortgage-in this land? (Use both the Identity of the Source Code as well as the Listing Sheet ID wherever applicable) [Code: 1=Relative/friend in this village; 2=Relative/friend outside village; 3=Landlord within this village; 4=Landlord outside this village;	
	5=Private company in village; 6=Private company outside village; 7=Government; 8=Religious institution, 9=Other household in this village; 10=Other household outside this village]	
P17q6	From whom did you lease-in/ sharecrop in/mortgage-in this land? (Listing Sheet ID wherever applicable) [Listing sheet ID]	
P17q7	How much land did the person identified in column 5 have at the time of leasing out/ sharecropping out/ mortgaging out the land? (acres)	
P17q8	Formality of the contract? [1=Registered tenant; 2=Written contract; 3=Oral contract]	
P17q9	Duration of contract? [1=Fixed; 2=Not fixed]	
P17q10	Duration of contract If fixed, then ask whether seasonal/yearly. [1=Sea-sonal; 2=Yearly; 3=Multiple years]	
P17q11	Contract arrangement [1=Fixed rent, 2=Sharecropping, 3=Free]	
P17q12	If fixed rental, amount of rental payment? (Rs/acre)	
P17q13	If sharecropping, Output given to landlord? (%)	
P17q14	If sharecropping, Inputs recvd. From landlord (%) 0 (zero) in case of no inputs.	
P17q15	When was the contract discontinued? [Year]	
P17q16	Who terminated the contract? [1=Landlord; 2=Your Household]	
P17q17	Reason for termination Provided / given by landlord [Code: 1=Find better tenant; 2=Landlord started cultivating himself; 3=Bad experience; 4=Failure to pay rent; 5=Conflict; 6=Landlord sold the land]	
P17q18	Reason for termination Provided / given by your household [Code: 1=Find better land; 2=Better off- farm opportunity; 3=Unable to cultivate due to labor scarcity; 4=Purchased land from the landlord; 5=Bad experience; 6=Conflict]	
P17q19	Identity of the person currently cultivating it. [Code: 1 =Landlord; 2=Other household; 3=Nobody (fallow)]	
P17q20	Identity of the person currently cultivating it. [Listing Sheet ID]	
7.3 : La	nd leased out/sharecropped out/mortgaged-out since the year he/she became head of the household [hdeck16.dta]	
This reflects by the house	s all of the past leased-out/sharecropped-out/mortgaged-out land that is no longer being cultivated	
	ver leased-out/sharecropped-out/mortgaged-out land during the past 7 years?	
P18q1	Serial no.	
P18q2	Subdivision No.	
P18q3	In which year did your household leased out/sharecropped out/mortgage-out this land? (year)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
P18q4	Area of the plot? (acres)
P18q5	Was it transferred in your name? [1=Yes; 2=No]
P18q6	To whom was this plot leased-out/ sharecropped out/ mortgaged out? [Code: 1=Relative/friend in this village; 2=Relative/friend outside village; 3=Landlord within this village; 4=Landlord outside this village; 5= Landless in this village; 6= Landless outside this village; 7=Private company in village; 8=Private company outside village; 9=Government; 10=Religious institution, 11=Other household in this village; 12=Other household outside this village]
P18q7	How much land did the person/ entity identified in column 6 own before leasing-in/ sharecropping-in/ mortgaging-in this plot? (acres)
P18q8	Primary occupation / activity of the person/ entity to whom this plot was leased-out/sharecropped- out/mortgaged-out at the time of leasing in/ sharecropping-in/mortgaging-in your land [Code: 1=Large farmers; 2=Medium farmers; 3=small/marginal farmers; 4=Landless agriculture worker; 5=Business; 6=Salary earner; 7= Enterprise; 8=Idle]
P18q9	Formality of the rental contract? [1=Formal written; 2=Informal]
P18q10	Duration of contract [1=Seasonal; 2=Yearly; 3=No fixed term]
P18q11	Contract arrangement [Code: 1=Fixed rent; 2= Share -cropping; 3=Free; 4=Mortgage]
P18q12	How much rental payment did you receive every year? (Rs.)
P18q13	If sharecropping Output received from tenant? (%)
P18q14	If sharecropping Inputs given to tenant (%)
P18q15	When was the contract terminated? [Year]
P18q16	Who terminated the contract? [1=Landlord; 2=The Household/ Entity]
P18q17	Reason for termination Provided / given by landlord [Code: 1=Find better tenant; 2=Landlord started cultivating himself; 3=Bad experience; 4=Conflict; 5=Landlord sold the land]
P18q18	Reason for termination Provided / given by the Household/Entity [Code: 1=Find better land; 2=Better off-farm opportunity; 3=Unable to cultivate due to labor scarcity; 4=Purchased land from the landlord; 5=Bad experience; 6=Conflict]
P18q19	Identity of the person currently cultivating. [Code: 1=Landlord; 2=Other household; 3=Nobody (fallow)]
P18q20	Identity of the person currently cultivating. [Listing Sheet ID]
	08 LAND CHARACTERISTICS
	8.1(a) : Land registered and rights of owned land (including those that are being leased-out/sharecropped-out/mortgaged-out) [hdeck17.dta]
P19q1	Subdivision No.
P19q2	Status of Cultivation [Code: 1=Ieased-out; 2= fallow; 3=sharecropped-out; 4=cultivating using hired labour; 5=cultivating using family labour; 6=cultivating using both hired and family labour; 7=absentee landlord cultivating with hired labour]
P19q3	Land Use [Code: 1=Agriculture 2=othe r]
P19q4	How was this land acquired? (Mode of acquisition) [Code: 1=Purchased, 2=Inherited, 3=Encroached, 4=Mortgaged in, 5=Acquired through Land reform, 6=Traded for another plot, 7=Received as gift]
P19q5	If land was purchased, At what price [Price/acre]
P19q6	Year of acquisition [Year]
P19q7	To whom was this land originally transferred? [Code: 1=Parents or grandparents; 2=To you directly; 3=Any other family member of the household other than parents/grandparents]
P19q8	Is the Record of Rights in your name? [1=Yes; 2=No]
P19q9	Is this land registered? [1=Yes; 2=No]

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
P19q10	Identity of the person in whose name the land is currently registered. [Code: 1=Head of household; 2=Spouse of head; 3=Jointly by head and spouse; 4=Other household member; 5=Other living family member outside household; 6=Deceased family member; 7=Gov't.; 8=Non-family; 9=Jointly held by head & other member; 10=Jointly held by other members of the household]
P19q11	If registered in the name of a family member (Identified on pages 4 to 10), then ID of that member [MEMBER id]
P19q12	If registered in your name, [Year of registration]
P19q13	How much did you have to pay officially to register (Rs.)
P19q14	How much did you have to pay unofficially to register (Rs.)
P19q15	Why is this subdivision not registered? (i.e., not registered at all) [Code: 1=Duty too high; 2=Process too cumbersome; 3=Subdivision not surveyed; 4=Don't see need; 5=Don't know how to register; 6=Don't think it will be approved; 7=Land status in dispute (disputes arising out of illegal transfers)]
	Certified Record of Rights(RoR)
P20q16	When did you obtain a Certified Record of Rights RoR for this plot? [Year]
P20q17	How many days did the process take? [Days]
P20q18	How much did you have to pay officially? (Rs.)
P20q19	How much did you have to pay unofficially? (Rs.)
P20q20	Why did you get the RoR? [Code: 1=To be able to get insurance; 2=To be able to get credit; 3=To verify ownership/use rights; 4=Other]
P20q21	Did you get it from an Internet Kiosk? [1=Yes; 2=No]
P20q22	Did you get a copy of it signed? [1=Yes; 2=No]
P20q23	Where did you get the RoR? [Code: 1=From Internet Kiosk in Village; 2=From Internet Kiosk at Teshil Level; 3=From Village Level Official; 4=From Teshil Level Official; 5=Others]
	Uncertified Record of Rights(RoR)
P20q24	Did you ever get an uncertified copy of the RoR for this plot in the last 12 months? [1=Yes; 2=No]
P20q25	When did you get it? [Year]
P20q26	How many days did the process take? [Days]
P20q27	How much did you have to pay for the copy of the RoR? (Rs.)
P20q28	Why did you get the copy of the RoR? [Code: 1=To be able to get insurance; 2=To be able to get credit; 3=To verify ownership/use rights; 4=Other]
P20q29	Where did you get the copy? [Code: 1=From Internet Kiosk in Village; 2=From Internet Kiosk at Teshil Level; 3=From Village Level Official; 4=From Teshil Level Official; 5=Others]
8.1 (b) : Rights over leased-out/sharecropped-out/mortgaged-out land (2005-06) [hdeck18.dta]
p21q1	Subdivision no./Plot No.
p21q2	Contract type [Code: 1=Leased-out; 2=Sharecropped-out; 3=Mortgaged-out; 4=Contract Farming; 5 =Leased-in; 6=Sharecropped-in; 7=Mortgaged-in; 8= Mutual Agreement (No payment involved)]
p21q3	If leased out, rental payment you received during 2005-06 (Rs.)
p21q4	If mortgaged out, what is the value of the mortgage? (Rs.)
p21q5	If sharecropped out, value of total output you received during 2005-06 (Rs.)
p21q6	If share-cropped out, value of inputs your household provided during 2005-06 (Rs.)
p21q7	Duration of contract with the current cultivator (In Months)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p21q8	To whom was it leased out/ sharecropped out/mortgaged out [Code: 1=Relative/friend in this village;
1 1-	2=Relative/friend outside village; 3=Landlord within this village; 4=Landlord outside this village;
	5= Landless in this village; 6= Landless outside this village; 7=Private company in village;
	8=Private company outside village; 9=Government; 10=Religious institution, 11=Other household
	in this village; 12=Other household outside this village]
p21q9	To whom was it leased out/ sharecropped out/mortgaged out [Listing sheet ID wherever applicable]
p21q10	If cultivator is outside the village, then cultivator's household size
p21q11	When was this sub division leased out/sharecropped out /mortgaged out for the first time. (No. of years
p21q12	ago) How much land did the cultivator own before he/she leased-in/share cropped-in/mortgaged-in your
	land? [Acres]
p21q13	Primary occupation/activity of the current cultivator before he/she leased-in/sharecropped-in/mortgaged
	in your land? [Code: 1=Large farmers; 2=Medium farmers; 3=Small/marginal farmers;
	4=Landless agriculture worker; 5=Business; 6=Salary earner; 7=Enterprise; 8=Idle]
p21q14	What is the primary activity of the cultivator after he/she leased-in/sharecropped-in/mortgaged in your
	land? [Code: 1=Large farmers; 2=Medium farmers; 3=Small/marginal farmers; 4=Landless agriculture
0.1.15	worker; 5=Business; 6=Salary earner; 7=Enterprise; 8=Idle]
p21q15	Formality of the contract? [1=Formal written; 2=Informal]
p21q16	Duration of contract [1=Fixed; 2=Not fixed]
p21q17	Duration of contract If fixed (then Seasonal or yearly) [1=Seasonal 2=Yearly 3=Multiple years]
8.1	(c) : Rights over leased-in/sharecropped-in/mortgaged-in land (2005-06)
	[hdeck19.dta]
p22q1	Subdivision No.
p22q2	Contract type [Code: 1=Leased-out; 2=Sharecropped-out; 3=Mortgaged-out; 4=Contract Farming;
	5 =Leased-in; 6=Sharecropped-in; 7=Mortgaged-in; 8= Mutual Agreement (No payment
	involved)]
p22q3	If leased in, how much did you pay to the landlord over the last 12 months. (in Rs.)
p22q4	If mortgaged in, what is the value of the mortgage? (in Rs.)
p22q5	If share-cropped in, total value of output in this year is given to the landlord? (in Rs.)
p22q6	If share-cropped in, value of inputs your HH recv'd from landlord? (0 value possible) (in Rs.)
p22q7	When did you first begin to lease-in/sharecrop-in/mortgage-in this land? (Year)
p22q8	When did you first begin to lease-in/sharecrop-in/mortgage-in this land? [Month code: 1=January;
pzzq0	2=Februry; 3=March; 4=April; 5=May; 6=June; 7=July; 8=August; 9=September; 10=October;
	11=November; 12=December]
p22q9	From whom did you lease-in/sharecrop-in/mortgage-in this land? [Code: 1=Relative/friend in this
	village; 2=Relative/friend outside village; 3=Landlord within this village; 4=Landlord outside this
	village; 5=Private company in village; 6=Private company outside village; 7=Government;
	8=Religious institution, 9=Other household in this village; 10=Other household outside this
	village]
p22q10	From whom did you lease-in/sharecrop-in/mortgage-in this land? [Listing sheet ID]
p22q11	If owner is outside the village, owner's household size
p22q12	What was the primary activity of the current owner before he/she leased-out his /her land to you?
	[Code: 1=Large farmers; 2=Medium farmers; 3=Small/marginal farmers; 4=Landless agriculture
=00c40	worker; 5=Business; 6=Salary earner; 7=Enterprise; 8=Idle]
p22q13	What is the primary activity of the current owner after he/she leased-out his /her land to you? [Code:
	1=Large farmers; 2=Medium farmers; 3=Small/marginal farmers; 4=Landless agriculture worker; 5=Business; 6=Salary earner; 7=Enterprise; 8=Idle]
p22q14	Extent of land ownership by the owner at the time of leasing out [Ares]
۲ - ۲	Extent of fund ownership by the owner at the time of feasing out [7 nes]

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p22q15	Formality of the contract? [1=Formal written; 2=Informal]
p22q16	Duration of contract [1=Fixed; 2=Not fixed]
p22q17	Duration of contract If fixed, then Seasonal or yearly basis [1=Seasonal; 2=Yearly]
	8.1 (d) : Rental Constraints [hdeck20.dta]
year	Year [1=1982-1999; 2=2000-2006]
p23q1	Have you ever attempted to lease-in land during this period? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p23q2	Did you actually lease-in land during this period? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p23q3	If yes, were you satisfied with the land you leased-in? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p23q4	Have you ever attempted to lease-out any land? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p23q5	If yes, did you lease-out land that was of inferior quality? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p23q6	If yes, did you lease-out land that was inaccessible in terms of supervision? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p23q7	Have you ever attempted to sharecrop-in land during this period? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p23q8	Did you actually sharecrop-in land during this period? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p23q9	If yes, were you satisfied with the land you sharecropped-in? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p23q10	Have you ever attempted to sharecrop-out any land? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p23q11	If yes, did you sharecrop-out land that was of inferior quality? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p23q12	If yes, did you sharecrop-out land that was inaccessible in terms of supervision? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p23q13	Have you ever attempted to mortgage-in land during this period? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p23q14	Did you actually mortgage-in land during this period? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p23q15	If yes, were you satisfied with the land you mortgaged-in? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p23q16	Have you ever attempted to mortgage-out any land? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p23q17	If yes, did you mortgage-out land that was of inferior quality? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p23q18	If yes, did you mortgage-out land that was inaccessible in terms of supervision? [1=Yes; 2=No]
	8.2 : Land Quality
	[hdeck21.dta]
p24q1	Fragment No.
p24q2	Top soil Depth [1=Up to 1 feet; 2=1 to 3 feet; 3=more than 3 feet]
p24q3	Soil Colour [1=Red; 2=Black; 3=Grey; 4=Yellow; 5=Brownish black; 6=Offwhite]
p24q4	Soil Characteristics [1=Sand; 2=Loam; 3=Light Clay; 4=Heavy Clay; 5=Gravel; 6=Latrite]
p24q5	Soil salinity [1=Nil; 2=Moderate; 3=High]
p24q6	Rate of percolation after one round of irrigation [1=Fast; 2=Medium; 3=Slow]
p24q7	Ease of drainage in case of heavy rainfall [1=Easy; 2=Moderate; 3=Difficult]
	8.3 : Irrigation
	Surface water
p24q8	Does the fragment have access to government canal/river? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p24q9	If the fragment have access to government canal/river, [1=Always; 2=Sometime; 3=Rarely]
p24q10	Distance from the canal/ river? (Mtr)
p24q11	Month when water comes in a normal year [Code: 1=January; 2=Februry; 3=March; 4=April; 5=May; 6=June; 7=July; 8=August; 9=September; 10=October; 11=November; 12=December]
p24q12	Month when water level becomes too less to be effective in a normal year [Code: 1=January; 2=Februry; 3=March; 4=April; 5=May; 6=June; 7=July; 8=August; 9=September; 10=October; 11=November; 12=December]
p24q13	Time taken for canal water to irrigate 1 acre (in a normal year)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p24q14	Time taken for canal water to irrigate 1 acre (in a bad year)
	Pond
p25q15	Does the fragment have access to Pond? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p25q16	When was pond constructed? (Year)
p25q17	Cash cost (incld'g hired labors) (in Rs.)
p25q18	No. of hired workers
p25q19	Hired labor No. of days [Days]
p25q20	Family labor [Days]
p25q21	Exch'g labor [Days]
p25q22	Month when fills up [Code: 1=January; 2=Februry; 3=March; 4=April; 5=May; 6=June; 7=July; 8=August; 9=September; 10=October; 11=November; 12=December]
p25q23	Month when water level recedes to become ineffective [Code: 1=January; 2=Februry; 3=March; 4=April; 5=May; 6=June; 7=July; 8=August; 9=September; 10=October; 11=November; 12=December]
	Well
p25q24	Does the fragment have access to well? [Yes =1; No=2]
p25q25	When was well constructed? (Year)
p25q26	Cash cost (incld'g hired labors) (in Rs.)
p25q27	No. of hired workers
p25q28	Hired labor No. of days [Days]
p25q29	Family labor [Days]
p25q30	Exch'g labor [Days]
p25q31	Month when fills up [Code: 1=January; 2=Februry; 3=March; 4=April; 5=May; 6=June; 7=July; 8=August; 9=September; 10=October; 11=November; 12=December]
p25q32	Month when water level recedes to become ineffective [Code: 1=January; 2=Februry; 3=March; 4=April; 5=May; 6=June; 7=July; 8=August; 9=September; 10=October; 11=November; 12=December]
p25a22	Ground water-Borewell When was borewell constructed? (Year)
p25q33 p25q34	Cash cost (incld'g hired labors) (in Rs.)
p25q34 p25q35	No. of hired workers
p25q35 p25q36	Hired labor No. of days [Days]
p25q30 p25q37	Family labor [Days]
p25q37 p25q38	Exch'g labor [Days]
p25q38 p25q39	Depth in feet
p25q39 p25q40	Type of pump [Electric=1; Diesel =2]
p25q40 p25q41	Power (hp)
p25q41 p25q42	Duration of operation [Days/year]
p25q42 p25q43	Duration of operation [Days/year] Duration of operation [Hours/day]
p25q43 p25q44	Failures (due to lack of ground water), Were there any failures? [Yes=1;No=2]
p23444	
p25q45	Temporary failures Pump type [1=Electrified(EP); 2=Oil Engine(OE)]
p25q45 p25q46	
p2040	[Year]

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
ITANIL	Permanent failures
p25q47	Pump type [1=Electrified(EP); 2=Oil Engine(OE)]
p25q48	[Year]
P=04.0	8.4 : Information on Investments and Improvements on Agricultural Land : During the past 7
	years (1999-2006)
	Maintenance and Improvements of Irrigation Assets
p26q49	Did you make any investment related to irrigation? (1=Yes; 2=No)
p26q50	If made any investment related to irrigation, list the two most important such investments [Code:
	1=New Bore - Well; 2=Increasing the Depth of an existing Bore - Well; 3=Digging a Pond; 4=Digging a New Open-Well]
p26q51	If made any investment related to irrigation, list the two most important such investments [Code:
	1=New Bore -Well; 2=Increasing the Depth of an existing Bore -Well; 3=Digging a Pond; 4=Digging
00 50	a New Open-Well]
p26q52	Total amount spent on all the irrigation related investments/ improvements during the last 7 years? [Rs.]
p26q53	Have you ever-used family labour? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p26q54	If used family labour, No. of days in 2005-06
	Land, Soil and Water Conservation measures
p26q55	Any land, soil and water conservation improvements made? (1=Yes, 2=No)
p26q56	If yes, list up to two most important such investments/improvements [Code: 1=Levelling the terrain;
p20400	2=Land leveling/terracing; 3=Bunding for soil and water conservation; 4=Mulching; 5=Fencing;
	6=Reclamation; 7=Planting of specific crops on bunds to stop soil erosion; 8=Farm Bunding;
	9=Construction of rain water harvesting pits]
p26q57	If yes, list up to two most important such investments/improvements [Code: 1=Levelling the terrain;
	2=Land leveling/terracing; 3=Bunding for soil and water conservation; 4=Mulching; 5=Fencing; 6=Reclamation; 7=Planting of specific crops on bunds to stop soil erosion; 8=Farm Bunding;
	9=Construction of rain water harvesting pits]
p26q58	What was the total spending on all the related investments/ improvements during the last 7 years? (Rs.)
p26q59	Have you ever-used family labour? (1=Yes; 2=No)
p26q60	If ever used family labour, No. of days in 2005-06
	8.5 : Are there any trees grown on this land or on its border [Yes=1, No=2]
	Tree type -1
p27q61	Tree Code [Use Code from list of tree Codes]
p27q62	No. of such trees 7 years ago [No.]
p27q63	No. of such trees now [No.]
p27q64	Total expenditure on growing these trees during the past 7 years [Rs.]
	Tree type -2
p27q65	Tree Code [Use Code from list of tree Codes]
p27q66	No. of such trees 7 years ago [No.]
p27q67	No. of such trees now [No.]
p27q68	Total expenditure on growing these trees during the past 7 years [Rs.]
•	Tree type -3
p27q69	Tree Code [Use Code from list of tree Codes]
p27q70	No. of such trees 7 years ago [No.]
p27q71	No. of such trees now [No.]
p27q72	Total expenditure on growing these trees during the past 7 years [Rs.]

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p27q73	Total expenditure on growing all other types of trees during the past 7 years [Rs.] (Other trees)
	10.3 : Output of Field Crops [hdeck22.dta]
p35q1	Season in which harvested [1=Season1; 2=Season2; 3=Season3]
p35q2	Fragment on which crop is cultivated (Use fragment ID from page 14)
	Crop1
p35q3	Crop (Crop code from the list of crop codes) (Crop1)
p35q4	Area (acres) (Crop1)
p35q5	Output Unit of measurement (Crop1) [Code: 1=Quintal; 2=Bag; 3=Tonne; 4=Kilogram; 5=Unit in No; 6=Bunch; 7=Litre; 8=Gram]
p35q6	Output Quantity (Crop1)
p35q7	Value of output (Rs.) (Crop1)
	Crop2
p35q8	Crop (Crop Code given in the list of crop Codes) (Crop2)
p35q9	Area (acres) (Crop2)
p35q10	Output Unit of measurement (Crop2) [Code: 1=Quintal; 2=Bag; 3=Tonne; 4=Kilogram; 5=Unit in No; 6=Bunch; 7=Litre; 8=Gram]
p35q11	Output Quantity (Crop2)
p35q12	Value of output (Rs.) (Crop2)
	Crop3
p35q13	Crop (Crop Code given in the list of crop Codes) (Crop3)
p35q14	Area (acres) (Crop3)
p35q15	Output Unit of measurement (Crop3) [Code: 1=Quintal; 2=Bag; 3=Tonne; 4=Kilogram; 5=Unit in No; 6=Bunch; 7=Litre; 8=Gram]
p35q16	Output Quantity (Crop3)
p35q17	Value of output (Rs.) (Crop3)
	Crop4
p35q18	Crop (Crop Code given in the list of crop Codes) (Crop4)
p35q19	Area (acres) (Crop4)
p35q20	Output Unit of measurement (Crop4) [Code: 1=Quintal; 2=Bag; 3=Tonne; 4=Kilogram; 5=Unit in No; 6=Bunch; 7=Litre; 8=Gram]
p35q21	Output Quantity (Crop4)
p35q22	Value of output (Rs.) (Crop4)
	09 CROPS GROWN [hdeck23.dta]
	Field crops and Plantation crops
p28q1	Serial no.
P28q2	Crop type [1=Field crop; 2=Plantation crop]
p28q3	Name of the crop grown [List of crops grown in 2005-06]
p28q4	Crop [Use Crop Code given in the list of crop Codes]
p28q5	Type of crop [1=High yield variety(HYV); 2=Traditional]
	10 CROP OUTPUT & COST OF CULTIVATION
	10.1 (a) : Total Nursery labor cost for field crops/vegetables [hdeck24.dta]
p29q1	Serial no.
p29q2	Crop code (Use Crop Code given in the list of crop Codes)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p29q3	Number of workers and average Number of days worked [1=Workers(No.); 2=Days]
	Labor use for ploughing
p29q4	Male casual Labour
p29q5	Female casual Labour
p29q6	Child casual Labour
p29q7	Male permanent Labour
p29q8	Female permanent Labour
p29q9	Child permanent Labour
p29q10	Male family (includes exchange) labor
p29q11	Female family (includes exchange) labor
p29q12	Child family (includes exchange) labor
	Labor use for land preparation
p29q13	Male casual Labour
p29q14	Female casual Labour
p29q15	Child casual Labour
p29q16	Male permanent Labour
p29q17	Female permanent Labour
p29q18	Child permanent Labour
p29q19	Male family (includes exchange) labor
p29q20	Female family (includes exchange) labor
p29q21	Child family (includes exchange) labor
	Labor use for sowing
p29q22	Male casual Labour
p29q23	Female casual Labour
p29q24	Child casual Labour
p29q25	Male permanent Labour
p29q26	Female permanent Labour
p29q27	Child permanent Labour
p29q28	Male family (includes exchange) labor
p29q29	Female family (includes exchange) labor
p29q30	Child family (includes exchange) labor
	10.1(b) : Total Nursery input cost for field crops (contd) [hdeck25.dta]
p30q1	Serial no.
p30q2	Crop (Use Crop Code given in the list of crop Codes)
p30q3	Seeds Family provided (kg.)
p30q4	Seeds Purchased Quantity (Kg.)
p30q5	Seeds Purchased Total Value (Rs.)
p30q6	Machinery Owned (No.)
p30q7	Machinery Hired No. of units used
p30q8	Machinery Hired Total Value of Rental (Rs.)
p30q9	Manure & fertilizer Family provided (kg.)
p30q10	Manure & fertilizer Purchased Quantity (Kg.)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p30q11	Manure & fertilizer Purchased Total Value (Rs.)
p30q12	Pesticides and fungicides Quantity (litre/Kg)
p30q13	Pesticides and fungicides Total Value (Rs.)
p30q14	Irrigation [Owned borewell, wells (Days Irrigated)]
p30q15	Irrigation [Owned borewell, wells (Expenditure (excluding labour cost))]
p30q16	Irrigation [Purchase of water (Days irrigated)]
p30q17	Irrigation [Purchase of water (Total Value (Rs.)]
p30q18	Irrigation [Purchase of water (Identity of the Seller (Listing sheet ID))]
	10.2 (a) : Cost of cultivation (material input used during the past 12 months) (Field crops)
	[hdeck26.dta]
p31q1	Season [1=Season1; 2=Season2; 3=Season3]
p31q2	Crop (Use Crop Code from the list of crop codes)
p31q3	Fragment on which crop is cultivated (Use fragment ID from page 14)
p31q4	Seeds Family provided (Kg.)
p31q5	Seeds Purchased Quantity (Kg.)
p31q6	Seeds Purchased Value (Rs.)
p31q7	Seedlings Family provided (Kg.)
p31q8	Seedlings Purchased Quantity (No.)
p31q9	Seedlings Purchased Value (Rs.)
p31q10	Chemical Fertiliser (Rs.) Quantity (Kg.)
p31q11	Chemical Fertiliser (Rs.) Value (Rs.)
p31q12	Organic manure used Family provided (Kg.)
p31q13	Organic manure used Purchased Quantity (Kg.)
p31q14	Organic manure used Purchased Value (Rs.)
p31q15	Pesticides and fungicides Quantity (litre/Kg)
p31q16	Pesticides and fungicides Value (Rs.)
p31q17	Bullock Own [No. of days used]
p31q18	Bullock Hired [No. of pairs]
p31q19	Bullock Hired [No. of days]
p31q20	Implement/Tractor/Harvester/ thresher Own (Days)
p31q21	Implement/Tractor/Harvester/ thresher Hired [No. of units]
p31q22	Implement/Tractor/Harvester/ thresher Hired Value (Rs.)
p31q23	Cost of irrigation Irrigating using open well, bore well (Days)
p31q24	Cost of irrigation Irrigating using open well, bore well Expenditure excluding labour cost
p31q25	Cost of irrigation Purchased (Days)
p31q26	Cost of irrigation Purchased Value (Rs.)
p31q27	Cost of irrigation Purchased From whom (Listing Sheet ID)
p31q28	Transport costs (Rs.)
p31q29	All other material input costs (Rs.)
p31q30	User charges for govt. canal & other public sources [Days]
p31q31	User charges for govt. canal & other public sources Value (Rs.)
	10.2 (b) : Labor use in crop production (Field crops) [hdeck27.dta]

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p32q1	Season [1=Season1; 2=Season2; 3=Season3]
P32q2	Crop (Use Crop Code from the list of crop codes)
p32q3	Crop type (1=Field crop; 2=Plantation crop)
p32q4	Fragment on which crop is cultivated (Use fragment ID from page 14)
p32q5	Number of workers and average Number of days worked [1=Workers(No.); 2=Days]
	Labor use for land preparations
p32q6	Male casual Labour
p32q7	Female casual Labour
p32q8	Child casual Labour
p32q9	Male permanent Labour
p32q10	Female permanent Labour
p32q11	Child permanent Labour
p32q12	Male family (includes exchange) labor
p32q13	Female family (includes exchange) labor
p32q14	Child family (includes exchange) labor
	Labor use for transplanting/sowing
p32q15	Male casual Labour
p32q16	Female casual Labour
p32q17	Child casual Labour
p32q18	Male permanent Labour
p32q19	Female permanent Labour
p32q20	Child permanent Labour
p32q21	Male family (includes exchange) labor
p32q22	Female family (includes exchange) labor
p32q23	Child family (includes exchange) labor
	Labor use for weeding
p32q24	Male casual Labour
p32q25	Female casual Labour
p32q26	Child casual Labour
p32q27	Male permanent Labour
p32q28	Female permanent Labour
p32q29	Child permanent Labour
p32q30	Male family (includes exchange) labor
p32q31	Female family (includes exchange) labor
p32q32	Child family (includes exchange) labor
	Labor use for fertilizer application
p32q33	Male casual Labour
p32q34	Female casual Labour
p32q35	Child casual Labour
p32q36	Male permanent Labour
p32q37	Female permanent Labour
p32q38	Child permanent Labour

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p32q39	Male family (includes exchange) labor
p32q40	Female family (includes exchange) labor
p33q41	Child family (includes exchange) labor
	Labor use on Pesticide Applications
p33q42	Male casual Labour
p33q43	Female casual Labour
p33q44	Child casual Labour
p33q45	Male permanent Labour
p33q46	Female permanent Labour
p33q47	Child permanent Labour
p33q48	Male family (includes exchange) labor
p33q49	Female family (includes exchange) labor
p33q50	Child family (includes exchange) labor
	Labor use on Irrigation Management
p33q51	Male casual Labour
p33q52	Female casual Labour
p33q53	Child casual Labour
p33q54	Male permanent Labour
p33q55	Female permanent Labour
p33q56	Child permanent Labour
p33q57	Male family (includes exchange) labor
p33q58	Female family (includes exchange) labor
p33q59	Child family (includes exchange) labor
	Labor use on Harvesting
p33q60	Male casual Labour
p33q61	Female casual Labour
p33q62	Child casual Labour
p33q63	Male permanent Labour
p33q64	Female permanent Labour
p33q65	Child permanent Labour
p33q66	Male family (includes exchange) labor
p33q67	Female family (includes exchange) labor
P33q68	Child family (includes exchange) labor
	10.2 (c) : Supervision in Crop Production (Field crops)
	Supervision
p34q69	Male casual Labour
p34q70	Female casual Labour
p34q71	Child casual Labour
p34q72	Male permanent Labour
p34q73	Female permanent Labour
p34q74	Child permanent Labour
p34q75	Male family labor

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p34q76	Female family labor
p34q77	Child family labor
· · ·	10.4 (a) : Cost of cultivation (material input use during the past 12 months) (Plantation Crops) [hdeck28.dta]
p36q1	Fragment on which crop is cultivated (Use fragment ID from page 14)
p36q2	Crop (Crop Code given in the list of crop codes)
p36q3	Cost of raising nursery (Rs.)
p36q4	Seeds Family provided (Kg.)
p36q5	Seeds Purchased Quantity (Kg.)
p36q6	Seeds Purchased Value (Rs.)
p36q7	Seedlings Family provided (qty.)
p36q8	Seedlings Purchased Quantity (No.)
p36q9	Seedlings Purchased Value (Rs.)
p36q10	Chemical fertilizer Quantity (Kg.)
p36q11	Chemical fertilizer Value (Rs.)
p36q12	Organic manure used Family provided (kg.)
p36q13	Organic manure used Purchased Quantity (Kg.)
p36q14	Organic manure used Purchased Value (Rs.)
p36q15	Pesticides and Fungicides Quantity (litre/kg)
p36q16	Pesticides and Fungicides Value (Rs.)
p36q17	Bullock Own (days)
p36q18	Bullock Hired (Pairs)
p36q19	Bullock Hired [No. of days]
p36q20	Implement/Tractor/Harvester/ thresher Own (Days)
p36q21	Implement/Tractor/Harvester/ thresher Hired [No. of units]
p36q22	Implement/Tractor/Harvester/ thresher Hired Value (Rs.)
p36q23	Cost of irrigation [Irrigating using open well, bore well (Days)]
p36q24	Cost of irrigation [Irrigating using open well, bore well (Expenditure excluding labour cost)]
p36q25	Cost of irrigation Purchased [Days]
p36q26	Cost of irrigation Purchased Value (Rs.)
p36q27	Cost of irrigation Purchased From whom (Listing Sheet ID)
p36q28	Transport costs (Rs.)
p36q29	All other material input costs (Rs)
	10.4 (d) : Output of crop production (Plantation crops)
p40c30	Fragment on which crop is cultivated [Fragment ID]
p40c31	Cropping Pattern [1=Mixed; 2=Separate]
p40c32	Crop (Crop Code given in the list of crop Codes) (Crop1)
p40c33	Area (acres) (Crop1)
p40c34	Output Unit of measurement (Crop1) [Code: 1=Quintal; 2=Bag; 3=Tonne; 4=Kilogram; 5=Unit in No; 6=Bunch; 7=Litre; 8=Gram]
p40c35	Output Quantity (Crop1)
p40c36	Output Value (Rs.) (Crop1)
p40c37	Crop (Crop Code giving in the list of crop Codes) (Crop2)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p40c38	Area (acres) (Crop2)
p40c39	Output Unit of measurement (Crop2) [Code: 1=Quintal; 2=Bag; 3=Tonne; 4=Kilogram; 5=Unit in No; 6=Bunch; 7=Litre; 8=Gram]
p40c40	Output Quantity (Crop2)
p40c41	Output Value (Rs.) (Crop2)
p40c42	Crop (Crop Code giving in the list of crop Codes) (Crop3)
p40c43	Area (acres) (Crop3)
p40c44	Output Unit of measurement (Crop3) [Code: 1=Quintal; 2=Bag; 3=Tonne; 4=Kilogram; 5=Unit in No; 6=Bunch; 7=Litre; 8=Gram]
p40c45	Output Quantity (Crop3)
p40c46	Output Value (Rs.) (Crop3)
p40c47	Crop (Crop Code given in the list of crop Codes) (Crop4)
p40c48	Area (acres) (Crop4)
p40c49	Output Unit of measurement (Crop4) [Code: 1=Quintal; 2=Bag; 3=Tonne; 4=Kilogram; 5=Unit in No; 6=Bunch; 7=Litre; 8=Gram]
p40c50	Output Quantity (Crop4)
p40c51	Output Value (Rs.) (Crop4)
	10.5 : Post harvest labor use (for all crops) [hdeck29.dta]
p41q1	Season [1=Season1; 2=Season2; 3=Season3]
p41q2	Crop (Crop Code givien in the list of crop codes)
p41q3	Number of workers and average Number of days worked [1=Workers(No.); 2=Days]
	Labor use for post harvesting
	Threshing, Winnowing, Loading, Storing
p41q4	Male casual Labour
p41q5	Female casual Labour
p41q6	Child casual Labour
p41q7	Male permanent Labour
p41q8	Female permanent Labour
p41q9	Child permanent Labour
p41q10	Male family (includes exchange) labor
p41q11	Female family (includes exchange) labor
p41q12	Child family (includes exchange) labor
	Additional processing
p41q13	Male casual Labour
p41q14	Female casual Labour
p41q15	Child casual Labour
p41q16	Male permanent Labour
p41q17	Female permanent Labour
p41q18	Child permanent Labour
p41q19	Male family (includes exchange) labor
p41q20	Female family (includes exchange) labor
p41q21	Child family (includes exchange) labor
	Marketing

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p41q22	Male casual Labour
p41q23	Female casual Labour
p41q24	Child casual Labour
p41q25	Male permanent Labour
p41q26	Female permanent Labour
p41q27	Child permanent Labour
p41q28	Male family (includes exchange) labor
p41q29	Female family (includes exchange) labor
p41c30	Child family (includes exchange) labor
	10.6 : Output Accounting (Field Crops & Plantation Crops) [hdeck30.dta]
p42q1	Serial no.
p42q2	Main crop [Crop (Crop Code given in the list of crop Codes)]
p42q3	Main crop Unit of measurement of output [Code: 1=Quintal; 2=Bag; 3=Tonne; 4=Kilogram; 5=Unit in No; 6=Bunch; 7=Litre; 8=Gram]
p42q4	By product Crop (Use Crop Code giving in the list of crop Codes)
p42q5	By product Unit of measurement of output [Code: 1=Quintal; 2=Bag; 3=Tonne; 4=Kilogram; 5=Unit in No; 6=Bunch; 7=Litre; 8=Gram]
p42q6	Stock from the previous yearQuantity of main product
p42q7	Stock from the previous yearQuantity of By product
p42q8	Production during 2005-06Quantity of main product
p42q9	Production during 2005-06Quantity of By product
p42q10	Kept for inventory and further processingQuantity of main product
p42q11	Kept for inventory and further processingQuantity of By product
p42q12	Sale of [crop] during last 12 monthsGovernment[Qty.]
p42q13	Sale of [crop] during last 12 monthsGovernment [Price per unit of output] (Rs./unit)
p42q14	Sale of [crop] during last 12 monthsTrader [Qty.]
p42q15	Sale of [crop] during last 12 monthsTrader Price (Rs./unit)
p42q16	Sale of by-product during last 12 months [Qty.]
P42q17	Sale of by-product during last 12 months [Price per unit of output] (Rs./unit)
p42q18	Kept for animal feedQuantity of main product
p42q19	Kept for animal feedQuantity of By product
p42q20	Kept for home consumptionQuantity of main product
p42q21	Kept for home consumptionQuantity of By product
p42q22	Repayment of loan in kindQuantity of main product
p42q23	Repayment of loan in kindValue (Rs.)
p42q24	Wages paid in kindQuantity of main product
p42q25	Wages paid in kindValue (Rs.)
	11 LIVESTOCK & POULTRY ETC. [hdeck31.dta]
	11. STOCKS OWNED
	11.1: Livestock, Poultry & Others (2005-06)
	Serial no.

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p43q1	Type [Code: 1=Cow (local bred); 2=Cow (cross bred); 3=Buffalo (local bred); 4=Buffalo (cross bred); 5=Bull/Bullock/Ox; 6=Male-Buffalo; 7=Camel; 8=Horse/donkey; 9=Goat; 10=Sheep; 11=Pigs; 12=Hen; 13=Chicken; 14=Guinea fowl; 15=Fowl; 16=Bees; 17=Elephants; 18=Fish; 19=Silk worm]
P43q2	Quantity owned (No.) (1999)
p43q3	Total value owned (Rs.) (1999)
p43q4	Now Quantity owned (No.)
p43q5	Now Total value owned (Rs.)
	Transaction in last 12 months
P43q6	Transactions in last 12 monthsBirths (No.)
p43q7	Transactions in last 12 monthsNatural deaths (No.)
p43q8	Transactions in last 12 monthsConsumed (No.)
p43q9	Transactions in last 12 monthsPurchased (Rs.)
p43q10	Transactions in last 12 monthsSold (Rs.)
p43q11	Transactions in last 12 monthsGifts given (Rs.)
p43q12	Transactions in last 12 monthsGifts received (Rs.)
	11.2 : Livestock, Poultry & By-Products (2005-06)
	Product-1
P44q13	Product/ By-Products of Livestock/ Poultry/ Others (Product 1) [Code: 1=Milk; 2=Cheese (Paneer); 3=Ghee; 4=Butter milk; 5=Yoghurt (curd / thayir); 6=Honey; 7=Meat; 8=Eggs; 9=Hides; 10=Skin; 11 =Wool; 12=Dung; 13=Silk; 14= Received/ Retained a calf as a compensation]
p44q14	Unit of measurement (Product 1) [Code: 1=Per Quintal; 2=Per Bag; 3=Per Tonne; 4=Per Kilogram; 5=Unit in No.; 6=Per Bunch; 7= Per Litre; 8=Per gram]
p44q15	Sold (Product 1) Qty
p44q16	Sold (Product 1) Value (Rs.)
p44q17	Consumed (Product 1) Qty
p44q18	Consumed (Product 1) Value (Rs.)
	Product-2
P44q19	Product / by-product of Livestock / Poultry/Others (Product 2) [Code: 1=Milk; 2=Cheese (Paneer); 3=Ghee; 4=Butter milk; 5=Yoghurt (curd / thayir); 6=Honey; 7=Meat; 8=Eggs; 9=Hides; 10=Skin; 11 =Wool; 12=Dung; 13=Silk; 14= Received/ Retained a calf as a compensation]
p44q20	Unit of measurement (Product 2) [Code: 1=Per Quintal; 2=Per Bag; 3=Per Tonne; 4=Per Kilogram; 5=Unit in No.; 6=Per Bunch; 7= Per Litre; 8=Per gram]
p44q21	Sold (Product 2) Qty
p44q22	Sold (Product 2) Value (Rs.)
p44q23	Consumed (Product 2) Qty
p44q24	Consumed (Product 2) Value (Rs.)
	Product-3
p44q25	Product / by-product of Livestock / Poultry/Others (Product 3) [Code: 1=Milk; 2=Cheese (Paneer); 3=Ghee; 4=Butter milk; 5=Yoghurt (curd / thayir); 6=Honey; 7=Meat; 8=Eggs; 9=Hides; 10=Skin; 11 =Wool; 12=Dung; 13=Silk; 14= Received/ Retained a calf as a compensation]
p44q26	Unit of measurement (Product 3) [Code: 1=Per Quintal; 2=Per Bag; 3=Per Tonne; 4=Per Kilogram; 5=Unit in No.; 6=Per Bunch; 7= Per Litre; 8=Per gram]
p44q27	Sold (Product 3) Qty

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p44q28	Sold (Product 3) Value (Rs.)
p44q29	Consumed (Product 3) Qty
p44q30	Consumed (Product 3) Value (Rs.)
	11.3: Expenses for maintaining Livestock
p44q31	Fodder/feedPurchase Qty. (Kg.)
p45q32	Fodder/feedTotal expenditure (Rs.)
p45q33	Fodder/feedFamily provided (Kg.)
p45q34	Veterinary exp[No. of visits]
p45q35	Veterinary expTotal expenditure (Rs.)
p45q36	Ropes, chains etc[No. of units]
p45q37	Ropes, chains etcTotal expenditure (Rs.)
p45q38	Hired labor(No. of workers)
p45q39	Hired labor(Days)
p45q40	Hired laborTotal expenditure (Rs.)
p45q41	Other exp. (Rs.)
1	2 EMPLOYMENT HISTORY & TIME ALLOCATION ACROSS JOBS BY MEMBER
	[hdeck32.dta]
p46q1	Year
p46q2	Member1 Number of days worked
p46q3	Member1Primary occupation
p46q4	Member1Secondary occupation
p46q5	Member1 Work Location [Code: 1=Within the village; 2=Near by village; 3=Near by town of the
p.46.a6	same state; 4=In other state; 5=Outside the country; 6=Residence]
p46q6	Member1Was benefited by affirmative actions (1=Yes; 2=No) Member1Was benefited by affirmative actions while being a student (1=Yes; 2=No)
p46q7	
p46q8	Member2Number of days worked
p46q9	Member2Primary occupation
p46q10	Member2Secondary occupation
p46q11	Member2Work Location [Code: 1=Within the village; 2=Near by village; 3=Near by town of the same state; 4=In other state; 5=Outside the country; 6=Residence]
p46q12	Member2Was benefited by affirmative actions (1=Yes; 2=No)
p46q13	Member2Was benefited by affirmative actions while being a student (1=Yes; 2=No)
p46q14	Member3Number of days worked
p46q15	Member3Primary occupation
p46q16	Member3Secondary occupation
p46q17	Member3Work Location [Code: 1=Within the village; 2=Near by village; 3=Near by town of the same
	state; 4=In other state; 5=Outside the country; 6=Residence]
p46q18	Member3Was benefited by affirmative actions (1=Yes; 2=No)
p46q19	Member3Was benefited by affirmative actions while being a student (1=Yes; 2=No)
p46q20	Member4Number of days worked
p46q21	Member4Primary occupation
p46q22	Member4Secondary occupation

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p46q23	Member4Work Location [Code: 1=Within the village; 2=Near by village; 3=Near by town of the same
	state; 4=In other state; 5=Outside the country; 6=Residence]
p46q24	Member4Was benefited by affirmative actions (1=Yes; 2=No)
p46q25	Member4Was benefited by affirmative actions while being a student (1=Yes; 2=No)
p46q26	Member5Number of days worked
p46q27	Member5Primary occupation
p46q28	Member5Secondary occupation
p46q29	Member5Work Location [Code: 1=Within the village; 2=Near by village; 3=Near by town of the same
	state; 4=In other state; 5=Outside the country; 6=Residence]
p46q30	Member5Was benefited by affirmative actions (1=Yes; 2=No)
p46q31	Member5Was benefited by affirmative actions while being a student (1=Yes; 2=No)
p47q32	Member 6Number of days worked
p47q33	Member 6Primary occupation
p47q34	Member 6Secondary occupation
p47q35	Member 6Work Location [Code: 1=Within the village; 2=Near by village; 3=Near by town of the
n 47a 00	same state; 4=In other state; 5=Outside the country; 6=Residence]
p47q36	Member 6Was benefited by affirmative actions (1=Yes; 2=No)
p47q37	Member 6Was benefited by affirmative actions while being a student (1=Yes; 2=No)
p47q38	Member7Number of days worked
p47q39	Member7Primary occupation
p47q40	Member7Secondary occupation
p47q41	Member7Work Location [Code: 1=Within the village; 2=Near by village; 3=Near by town of the same
p47q42	state; 4=In other state; 5=Outside the country; 6=Residence] Member7Was benefited by affirmative actions (1=Yes; 2=No)
p47q42 p47q43	Member 7 Was benefited by affirmative actions while being a student (1=Yes; 2=No)
p47q43 p47q44	Member 7 was beneficed by animative actions while being a student (1–10s, 2–10) Member 8Number of days worked
	MembersPrimary occupation
p47q45 p47q46	MembersFinnary occupation MembersSecondary occupation
	Member8Work Location [Code: 1=Within the village; 2=Near by village; 3=Near by town of the same
p47q47	state; 4=In other state; 5=Outside the country; 6=Residence]
p47q48	Member8Was benefited by affirmative actions (1=Yes; 2=No)
p47q49	Member8Was benefited by affirmative actions while being a student (1=Yes; 2=No)
p47q50	Member9Number of days worked
p47q51	Member9Primary occupation
p47q52	Member9Secondary occupation
p47q53	Member9Work Location [Code: 1=Within the village; 2=Near by village; 3=Near by town of the same state; 4=In other state; 5=Outside the country; 6=Residence]
p47q54	Member9Was benefited by affirmative actions (1=Yes; 2=No)
p47q55	Member9Was benefited by affirmative actions while being a student (1=Yes; 2=No)
p47q56	Member10Number of days worked
p47q57	Member10Primary occupation
p47q58	Member10Secondary occupation
p47q59	Member10Work Location [Code: 1=Within the village; 2=Near by village; 3=Near by town of the
	same state; 4=In other state; 5=Outside the country; 6=Residence]

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p47q60	Member10Was benefited by affirmative actions (1=Yes; 2=No)
p47q61	Member10Was benefited by affirmative actions while being a student (1=Yes; 2=No)
p48q62	Member11Number of days worked
p48q63	Member11Primary occupation
p48q64	Member11Secondary occupation
p48q65	Member11Work Location [Code: 1=Within the village; 2=Near by village; 3=Near by town of the same state; 4=In other state; 5=Outside the country; 6=Residence]
p48q66	Member11Was benefited by affirmative actions (1=Yes; 2=No)
p48q67	Member11Was benefited by affirmative actions while being a student (1=Yes; 2=No)
p48q68	Member12 Number of days worked
p48q69	Member12Primary occupation
p48q70	Member12Secondary occupation
p48q71	Member12 Work Location [Code: 1=Within the village; 2=Near by village; 3=Near by town of the same state; 4=In other state; 5=Outside the country; 6=Residence]
p48q72	Member12Was benefited by affirmative actions (1=Yes; 2=No)
p48q73	Member12Was benefited by affirmative actions while being a student (1=Yes; 2=No)
p48q74	Member13 Number of days worked
p48q75	Member13Primary occupation
p48q76	Member13Secondary occupation
p48q77	Member13 Work Location [Code: 1=Within the village; 2=Near by village; 3=Near by town of the same state; 4=In other state; 5=Outside the country; 6=Residence]
p48q78	Member13Was benefited by affirmative actions (1=Yes; 2=No)
p48q79	Member13Was benefited by affirmative actions while being a student (1=Yes; 2=No)
p48q80	Member14 Number of days worked
p48q81	Member14Primary occupation
p48q82	Member14Secondary occupation
p48q83	Member14 Work Location [Code: 1=Within the village; 2=Near by village; 3=Near by town of the same state; 4=In other state; 5=Outside the country; 6=Residence]
p48q84	Member14Was benefited by affirmative actions (1=Yes; 2=No)
p48q85	Member14Was benefited by affirmative actions while being a student (1=Yes; 2=No)
p48q86	Member15 Number of days worked
p48q87	Member15Primary occupation
p48q88	Member15Secondary occupation
p48q89	Member15 Work Location [Code: 1=Within the village; 2=Near by village; 3=Near by town of the same state; 4=In other state; 5=Outside the country; 6=Residence]
p48q90	Member15Was benefited by affirmative actions (1=Yes; 2=No)
p48q91	Member15Was benefited by affirmative actions while being a student (1=Yes; 2=No)
p49q92	Member16 Number of days worked
p49q93	Member16Primary occupation
p49q94	Member16Secondary occupation
p49q95	Member16 Work Location [Code: 1=Within the village; 2=Near by village; 3=Near by town of the same state; 4=In other state; 5=Outside the country; 6=Residence]
p49q96	Member16Was benefited by affirmative actions (1=Yes; 2=No)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p49q97	Member16Was benefited by affirmative actions while being a student (1=Yes; 2=No)
p49q98	Member17 Number of days worked
p49q99	Member17Primary occupation
p49q100	Member17Secondary occupation
p49q101	Member17 Work Location [Code: 1=Within the village; 2=Near by village; 3=Near by town of the same state; 4=In other state; 5=Outside the country; 6=Residence]
p49q102	Member17Was benefited by affirmative actions (1=Yes; 2=No)
p49q103	Member17Was benefited by affirmative actions while being a student (1=Yes; 2=No)
p49q104	Member18 Number of days worked
p49q105	Member18Primary occupation
p49q106	Member18Secondary occupation
p49q107	Member18 Work Location [Code: 1=Within the village; 2=Near by village; 3=Near by town of the same state; 4=In other state; 5=Outside the country; 6=Residence]
p49q108	Member18Was benefited by affirmative actions (1=Yes; 2=No)
p49q109	Member18Was benefited by affirmative actions while being a student (1=Yes; 2=No)
p49q110	Member19 Number of days worked
p49q111	Member19Primary occupation
p49q112	Member19Secondary occupation
p49q113	Member19 Work Location [Code: 1=Within the village; 2=Near by village; 3=Near by town of the same state; 4=In other state; 5=Outside the country; 6=Residence]
p49q114	Member19Was benefited by affirmative actions (1=Yes; 2=No)
p49q115	Member19Was benefited by affirmative actions while being a student (1=Yes; 2=No)
p49q116	Member20 Number of days worked
p49q117	Member20Primary occupation
p49q118	Member20Secondary occupation
p49q119	Member20 Work Location [Code: 1=Within the village; 2=Near by village; 3=Near by town of the same state; 4=In other state; 5=Outside the country; 6=Residence]
p49q120	Member20Was benefited by affirmative actions (1=Yes; 2=No)
p49q121	Member20Was benefited by affirmative actions while being a student (1=Yes; 2=No)
	13 Detailed Labor Allocation by Member [hdeck33.dta]
	13.1 : Labor allocation by member
p50q1	Season [1=Season1; 2=Season2; 3=Season3]
p50q2	Member ID
	Agricultural casual labor
p50q3	Did the member do this work? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p50q4	If Yes, Mode of payment(1=Cash, 2=Kind, 3=Both)
p50q5	If mode of payment [Code: 1=Rice; 2=Wheat; 3=Cooked food; 4=Clothing]
p50q6	If payment is in kind or Cash & kind (Quantity)
p50q7	Days for cash payment [Days]
p50q8	Days for kind payment [Days]
p50q9	Hours per day for cash payment [Hours]
p50q10	Hours per day for kind payment [Hours]

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p50q11	Wage rate for cash payment [Rs.]
p50q12	Wage rate for kind payment [Rs.]
	Own crop production Se If (cultivation including exchange labour)
p50q13	Did the member do this work? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p50q14	No. of days worked
p50q15	No. of hours per day
	Own livestock production (Animal care, grazing, and production of by-products)
p50q16	Did the member do this work? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p50q17	No. of days worked [Days]
p50q18	No. of hours per day [Hours]
	Work for public works programs
p50q19	Did the member do this work? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p50q20	No. of days worked [Days]
p50q21	No. of hours per day [Hours]
p50q22	Compensation [1=Cash; 2=Food; 3=Food & cash]
p50q23	Value of compensation per day [Rs.]
	Non-agricultural casual laborers
p51q24	Employed as non-agricultural casual worker? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p51q25	Daily wage rate Cash [Rs.]
p51q26	Daily wage rate (Receipt in kind Commodity) [Code: 1=Rice; 2=Wheat; 3=Cooked food; 4=Clothing]
p51q27	Daily wage rate (Receipt in kind Quantity (Kg))
p51q28	Daily wage rate (Receipt in kind Value (Rs.))
p51q29	Occupation [NCO code]
p51q30	No. of days worked [Days]
p51q31	No. of hours per day [Hours]
p51q32	Type of enterprise [Code: 1=Public; 2=Private; 3=Autonomous; 4=Semi-government]
p51q33	What does the Enterprise make?
p51q34	Location (village/ town name)
p51q35	Travel time (minutes)
p51q36	No. of workers
p51q37	Regulated enterprise? [1=Yes; 2=No]
	Migration
p52q38	Whether the person is a migrant worker? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p52q39	No. of days worked outside the village [Days]
p52q40	No. of hours per day
p52q41	Wage rate (Rs./day)
p52q42	Work locution [Code: 1=Within the village; 2 = Near by village; 3 = Near by town of the same state; 4 = In other state; 5 = Outside the country; 6=Residence]
p52q43	Location Name
p52q44	Distance (Km.)
p52q45	Name of enterprise in which worked [Code: 1=Public; 2=Private; 3=Autonomous; 4=Semi-government]
p52q46	Transport cost (Rs.)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
NAME	Self-employed in non-farming
p52q47	Self-employed in non-farming? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p52q48	No. of days worked [Days]
p52q49	Enterprise [Code: 1=Public; 2=Private; 3=Autonomous; 4=Semi-government]
	Construction and maintenance of house, farm and other assets
p53q50	Did the member do construction work? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p53q51	No. of days worked [Days]
p53q52	No. of hours per day [Hours]
	Household work (fetching water, fuel collection for family use, child care, cooking, washing, etc)
p53q53	Did the member do any household work? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p53q54	No. of days worked [Days]
p53q55	No. of hours per day [Hours]
	Economic activities with CPR (collecting fuel wood for sale and herding cattle, fishing)
p53q56	Did the member do any CPR work? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p53q57	Type of CPR work [Code: 1=Fishing; 2=Fuel wood gathering; 3=Herding cattle; 4=Cutting grass; 5=Other]
p53q58	No. of hours per day [Hours]
p53q59	No. of days worked [Days]
p53q60	Income received (Net income) (Rs.)
p53q61	Other (Schooling; unemployment; Idle) (Days)
	13.3 : Labor allocation by members (For Salary Earners) [hdeck34.dta]
p58q1	Member ID
p58q2	Employed as salaried worker? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p58q3	Days of employment [Days]
p58q4	Hours per day [Hours]
p58q5	Monthly Salary (Rs.)
p58q6	Sector in which employed [Code: 1=Primary, 2=Secondary; 3=Tertiary]
p58q7	No. of years with enterprise?
p58q8	No. of salaried workers in the enterprise
p58q9	What does the enterprise make?
p58q10	Name of village/town
p58q11	Time taken to reach the place of work (in minutes)
p58q12	Name of the enterprise
p58q13	Type of enterprise [Code: 1=Public; 2=Private; 3=Autonomous; 4=Semi-government]
p58q14	Regulated enterprise? (1=Yes; 2=No)
p58q15	Additional increment received (Rs.)
p58q16	No. of months for which this increment received during 2005-06
p58q17	Bonus etc. during 2005-06 (Rs.)
p58q18	Income tax paid during 2005-06 (Rs.)
p58q19	Employer's contribution to PF (Rs.)
p58q20	Own contribution to PF (Rs.)
14 I	NCOME FROM ENTERPRISES/BUSINESS – NON-FARM (2005-2006) [hdeck35.dta]

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
NAME	14.1 : Did any member of your household participate in running any enterprise/business? [1=Yes;
	2=No]
p59q1	Enterprise number
p59q2	Nature of Enterprise [Code: 1=Non-farm non-factory; 2=Non farm factory; 3=Live stock enterprise]
p59q3	Primary activity of the Enterprise [Code: 1=Construction; 2=Manufacturing; 3=Services and transport; 4=Mining; 5=Trading; 6=Live stock & poultry]
p59q4	Location [1=Residence of household 2=Outside household's residence]
p59q5	Year of Establishment of this enterprise? (Year)
p59q6	Ownership type [1=Single-owner; 2=Sole-Proprietor; 3=Partnership; 4=Other forms of ownership]
p59q7	Total Capital (value in Rs)
p59q8	Household's share in capital (%)
p59q9	Household's share in profit (%)
p59q10	Registered [1=Yes; 2=No]
p59q11	Hired workers Permanent (No. of workers)
p59q12	Hired workers Permanent (Days)
p59q13	Hired workers Casual (No. of workers)
p59q14	Hired workers Casual (Days)
	14.2 : Receipts and Operating Expenses of Each Business/Craft Activity (Except For Family
	Labor) (During past 12 months)
50.45	Total Receipts
p59q15	Total sales of products and by-products (Rs.)
p59q16	Value of Products or by-products retained for own consumption (Rs.)
p59q17	Other receipts (e.g., professional services) (Rs.)
p59q18	Inventory of finished products (Rs.)
- 5 0 - 4 0	Expenses
p59q19	Raw materials from inventory or own production (Value in Rs.)
p59q20	Raw materials purchased (Rs.)
p59q21	Interest paid on capital (Rs.)
p59q22	Rent (building, machinery, etc) paid (Rs.)
p59q23	Fuels purchased (Rs.)
p59q24	Transportation and marketing cost (Rs.)
p59q25	Expenses for hired laborers (Rs.)
p59q26	Inventory of raw materials and fuel used (Rs.)
p59q27	Total tax amount paid (Rs.)
p59q28	All other operating expenses (Rs.)
	14.3: Labor allocation by family members in the enterprises owned by them
p60q29	Total number of family members involved in this enterprise as Permanent workers
p60q30	Total number of family members involved in this enterprise as Casual workers
	First member worked in this enterprise
p60q31	First Member ID
p60q32	Number of days worked per year
p60q33	Number of hours per day
	Second member worked in this enterprise

E DESCRIPTION
Second Member ID
Number of days worked per year
Number of hours per day
Third member worked in this enterprise
Third Member ID
Number of days worked per year
Number of hours per day
Fourth member worked in this enterprise
Fourth Member ID
Number of days worked per year
Number of hours per day
15 ASSETS
: Ownership Status of Mechanized and Non-Mechanized Assets (2005-06)
[hdeck36.dta]
Assets [Code: 1=Tractor; 2=Trailer; 3=Thresher; 4=Electrified motor; 5=Non-electrified motor(Oilengine); 6=Gauge wheel; 7=Plough; 8=Tractor with trailer; 9=Tractor with thresher; 10=Tractor with oilengine; 11=Tractor with gauge wheel; 12=Tractor with plough; 13=Disc harrow; 14=Tiller/cultivator;15=Plough disc/mould board; 16=Seed drill; 17=Power tiller; 18=Power sprayer; 19=Chaff cutter;20=Cane Crusher; 21=Combine harvester; 22=Mechanized fishing boats; 23=Mechanized fishing nets;24=Iron plough; 25=Cultivator; 26=Harrow; 27=Leveler; 28=Hoe / Manual earth remover;29=Residential Houses; 30=Seed rill; 31=Weeder; 32=Sprayer/duster; 33=Winnower / Pitch fork;34=Farm Houses; 35=Godowns, warehouses, etc.; 36=Rice ounder; 37=Livestock sheds; 38=Otherlivestock assets; 39=Buildings for non-farm activities; 40=Biogas lant; 41=Bullock Cart; 42=Non-mechanized fishing boats; 43=Non-mechanized fishing nets; 44=Beehives; 45=Cream extractor;46=Honey Extractor; 47=Chaff cutter; 48=Sickles; 49=Scissors (Heavy dut)Number owned in 1999 (No.)Total number purchase since 1999 (No.)Total number destroyed since 1999 (No.)How old it is now? (Average age of assets owned) (Average years)Total value now (Rs.)
Income from renting out this asset in last 12 months (Rs.)
15.2: Construction & Maintenance of Assets (2005-06) [hdeck37.dta]
Asset [Code: 1=Tractor; 2=Trailer; 3=Thresher; 4=Electrified motor; 5=Non-electrified motor(Oil engine); 6=Disc harrow; 7=Tiller/cultivator; 8=Plough disc/mould board; 9=Seed drill; 10=Power tiller; 11=Power sprayer; 12=Chaff cutter; 13=Cane Crusher; 14=Combine harvester; 15=Mechanized fishing boats; 16=Mechanized fishing nets; 17=Residential houses; 18=Farm Houses; 19=Godowns, Warehouses, etc.; 20=Livestock Sheds; 21=Buildings for non-farm activities; 22=Biogas Plant]
Year of Purchase/ Constructed? (Year)
If Construction/Addition/ Expansion since 1999
Construction cost (Rs.)
Hired labor [No.]
Hired labor [Days]

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p62q7	Total family labor (Days)
	Cost of maintenance since 10 years
P62q8	Any maintenance since 10 years? [1=Yes; 2=No]
P62q9	Material costs (Rs.)
P62q10	Hired labor [No.]
P62q11	Hired labor [Days]
P62q12	Hired labor [Wage rate (Rs.)]
P62q13	Total family labor (Days)
	15.3: Ownership of Assets in Nearby Village, Towns & Cities [hdeck38.dta]
p62q1	Type of Assets [Code: 1=Residential land; 2=Residential houses; 3=Residential flats; 4=Commercial
pozyr	property (like shops); 5=Commercial vehicles; 6=Agriculture land]
p62q2	Did you own this asset in 1999? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p62q3	If you own this asset in 1999, Place of ownership
p62q4	If you own this asset in 1999, Distance (in Kms.)
p62q5	If you own this asset in 1999, Value of Assets in 1999 (in Rs.)
p62q6	In whose name was it registered? [Member ID from 1999 household roster]
p62q7	Assets purchased since 1999 (Rs.)
p62q8	Assets sold since 1999 (Rs.)
p62q9	Do you own this asset now? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p62q10	If you own this asset now, Place of ownership
p62q11	If you own this asset now, Distance (In Kms.)
p62q12	If you own this asset now, Value of Assets now (in Rs.)
p62q13	In whose name is it registered now? (Member ID from household roster)
p62q14	Returns from assets (like rent, etc.) (Rs.)
	16 SAVINGS
	16.1 : Savings in Precious Stones and Metals [hdeck39.dta]
p63q1	Assets [Code: 1=Precious stones; 2=Precious Metals other than gold & silver; 3=Gold & Silver Jewellery]
p63q2	Unit of Measurement of Savings [1=Carat; 2=Grams; 3=Kilograms]
p63q3	Did you own this asset in 1999? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p63q4	If you own this asset in 1999, then Quantity of the asset in 1999
p63q5	If you own this asset in 1999, then Value of the asset in 1999 (Rs.)
p63q6	Do you own this asset now? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p63q7	If you own this asset now, then Quantity of the asset now
p63q8	If you own this asset now, then Value of the asset now (Rs.)
p63q9	Transaction (2005-06)
	Purchased (Rs.)
p63q10	Sold (Rs.)
p63q11	Gift received (Rs.)
p63q12	Gift given (Rs.)
p63q13	Returns from asset (Rent, interest, etc.) over the last 12 month (Rs.)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
	16.2 : Savings in Financial Institutions [hdeck40.dta]
p63q1	Particulars [Code: 1=Deposits in Commercial Banks; 2=Deposits in Private Banks; 3=Deposits in Post Office; 4=Deposits in Chit Funds; 5=Savings in Self Help Groups; 6=Co-operative Society / Bank; 7=Average Cash in Hand]
p63q2	Did you have these deposits in 1999? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p63q3	If you have these deposits in 1999, Value of these in 1999 (Rs.)
p63q4	In whose name were these deposits made at that time? (Member ID)
p63q5	Rate of Interest on deposits (%)
p63q6	Do you maintain these deposits now? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p63q7	Deposits/Withdrawals made in the current year -2005-06
	Deposits at the beginning of the year (Rs.)
p63q8	New deposits (Rs.)
p63q9	Withdrawals (Rs.)
p63q10	Current Balance (Rs.)
p63q11	Interest received on current deposits (Rs.)
p63q12	Cash in hand at the beginning of the year (Rs.)
p63q13	Average cash in hand at the end of the year (Rs.)
p63q14	Average cash in hand (during the year) (Rs.)
p63q15	Interest received if cash kept in good faith with local persons of high repute (Rs.)
	16.3 : Investments in Financial Institutions [hdeck41.dta]
p63q1	Institution [Code: 1=Stock market; 2=Mutual fund; 3=Life insurance]
p63q2	Did you participate in this institution in 1999? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p63q3	If yes, Value of this instrument in 1999 (Rs.)
p63q4	In whose name were these instruments purchased at that time? (Member ID from 99 household roster)
p63q5	Do you still participate? [1=Yes; 2=No]
	If you still participate
p63q6	Total value held at the beginning of 2005-06. (Rs.)
p63q7	Purchased during 2005-06 (Rs.)
p63q8	Sold during 2005-06 (Rs.)
p63q9	Total value held at the end of 2005-06. (Rs.)
p63q10	Mode of participation [1=Long term; 2=Systematic investment plan]
p63q11	Periodicity of investment [1=Monthly; 2=Half yearly; 3=Yearly]
p63q12	Value of the policy (Rs.)
p63q13	Premium value of the policy (Rs.)
p63q14	Year of maturity (Year)
p63q15	Total value at the time of maturity (Rs.)
p63q16	Expected value at the time of maturity (Rs.)
	17 Transfers and miscellaneous income
	17.1 : Transfers and miscellaneous income received during 2005-06 [hdeck42.dta]

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p64q1	Sources [Code: From people inside the village : 1=Regular transfer (remittances); 2=Gifts received (Festivals/marriage, etc.); 3=Assistance received at the time of difficulty; From people outside country : 4=Regular transfer (remittances); 5=Gifts received (Festivals/marriage, etc.); 6=Assistance received at the time of difficulty; From people within the country but outside village: 7=Regular transfer (remittances); 8=Gifts received (Festivals/marriage, etc.); 9=Assistance received at the time of difficulty; 10=From others (charitable institutions, wealthy persons, temple):Gifts; 11=From others (charitable institutions, wealthy persons, temple):Gifts; 11=From others (charitable institutions, wealthy persons, temple):Assistance received at the time of difficulty; 12=Regular transfer (maturity of certificates at bank/post office/insurance); 13=One time transfer (Chit funds, matured insurance, etc.); 14=Pension (old age pension, widow pension); 15=Drought relief; 16=Flood relief; 17=Caste based educational scholarship; 18=Compensation post conflict; 19=Other public schemes; Miscellaneous income: 20=Miscellaneous
p64q2	Value of clothes (Rs.)
p64q3	Value of cash (Rs.)
p64q4	Value of food (Rs.)
p64q5	Value of durables (Rs.)
p64q6	Value of Land and buildings (Rs.)
	18 BORROWINGS AND LENDING
	18.1 (A) : Borrowing Capacity from formal/informal Sources from within the village. [hdeck43.dta]
p65q1	Serial no
p65q2	Name of the borrowing source
p65q3	Can you borrow money from this source now? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p65q4	What is the maximum amount you can borrow from this source? (Rs.)
p65q5	Could you borrow money from this source seven years ago? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p65q6	What was the maximum amount you could borrow from this source 7 years ago? (Rs.)
	18.2 History of Borrowings since the year he/she became head of the household [hdeck44.dta]
p66q1	Serial no of the borrowing
p66q2	Give the ID(s) of the member(s) who approached for loan/ borrowing [Member 1]
p66q3	Give the ID(s) of the member(s) who approached for loan/ borrowing [Member 2]
p66q4	When applied [Year]
p66q5	When applied [Month]
p66q6	Reason for borrowing [Code: 1=Consumption (for consumer durable); 2=Consumption (for consumption expenditure); 3=Education; 4=Agriculture loan (working capital and not for equipment); 5=Start-up or expansion of non-farm enterprises (business); 6=Migration; 7 =House construction/repair; 8=Marriage; 9=Funeral; 10=Medical treatment (hospital charges); 11=To buy ornaments; 12=Repayment (earlier loan); 13=Agricultural investment (equipment, tractor, etc.); 14=Livestock loan; 15=Religious function; 16=Birth]
p66q7	Sources of loan [Code: 1=Children; 2=Parents; 3=Relatives/friends from outside the village, 4=Relatives/friends from within the village, 5=Private money lender, 6=Landlord, 7=Employer, 8=Self- help Groups; 9=Co-operative Societies; 10=Shopkeeper; 11=Agricultural Input Trader; 12= Private bank, 13=Nationalised bank, 14=Rural development bank; 15=Land mortgage banks; 16=Govt Schemes (such as, P.F., etc.); 17=Kisan credit; 18=Life insurance corporation]
p66q8	Sources of loan (Listing sheet ID wherever applicable)
p66q9	Was the loan approved? [1=Yes, 2=No]
p66q10	If rejected, what were the reasons given to you for rejection? [1=No explanation; 2=Insufficient Collateral; 3=Bad credit history]

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p66q11	How long does it take to get the loan application approved from the month when you applied? [Days]
p66q12	How much did you ask for? (Rs.)
p66q13	How much did you receive? (Rs.)
p66q14	Delays in getting the loan money from the date you were initially supposed to receive it? (No. of days)
p66q15	Interest rate charged from you (% annually)
p66q16	No. of months in which you were supposed to repay the loan [If no fixed term then enter 0]
p66q17	Was a co-signer required to give guarantee for you? (1=Yes; 2=No)
p66q18	What did you pledge to get the loan? [Code: 1=Nothing; 2=Land; 3=Livestock; 4=House; 5=Non-farm asset; 6=Valuable durable goods; 7=Hypothecation; 8=Pledged farm labour services; 9=Pledged non-farm labour services; 10=Pledged gold/silver jewelry]
p66q19	How much of the loan have you repaid? (Rs.)
p66q20	Amount of subsidy involved (Rs.)
	18.3 : Mode of Repayment for all the borrowings recorded in previous question. [hdeck45.dta]
p67q1	Serial no of the borrowing
p67q2	How did you repay the loan [Code: 1=Farm labor services provided in return; 2=Non-farm labor services provided in return; 3=Valuable consumer durable given; 4=Non- farm assets given; 5=Bonds; 6=Farm assets given (Livestock); 7=Farm assets given (Machinery, etc.); 8=Revenue from sale of output; 9=Used Personal Savings; 10=Repayment using farm produce (kind payment); 11=Gold; 12=Silver; 13.= Worked overtime/ took up extra job; 14= Repayment made using surplus cash (Cash in hand)]
p67q3	How did you repay the loan [Code: 1=Farm labor services provided in return; 2=Non-farm labor services provided in return; 3=Valuable consumer durable given; 4=Non- farm assets given; 5=Bonds; 6=Farm assets given (Livestock); 7=Farm assets given (Machinery, etc.); 8=Revenue from sale of output; 9=Used Personal Savings; 10=Repayment using farm produce (kind payment); 11=Gold; 12=Silver; 13.= Worked overtime/ took up extra job; 14= Repayment made using surplus cash (Cash in hand)]
p67q4	How did you repay the loan [Code: 1=Farm labor services provided in return; 2=Non-farm labor services provided in return; 3=Valuable consumer durable given; 4=Non- farm assets given; 5=Bonds; 6=Farm assets given (Livestock); 7=Farm assets given (Machinery, etc.); 8=Revenue from sale of output; 9=Used Personal Savings; 10=Repayment using farm produce (kind payment); 11=Gold; 12=Silver; 13.= Worked overtime/ took up extra job; 14= Repayment made using surplus cash (Cash in hand)]
p67q5	If Modes 1 or 2 or 13 are entered in Columns 19-21 No. of Days worked
p67q6	If Modes 1 or 2 or 13 are entered in Columns 19-21 Wage rate that existed in that year (Rs./day)
p67q7	If Modes 1 or 2 or 13 are entered in Columns 19-21 What part of the loan were you able to repay through labor services (%)
p67q8	If Mode 3 or 4 are entered in Columns 19-21 What part of the loan were you able to repay in this manner (%)
p67q9	If Mode 6 or 7are entered in Columns 19-21 What part of the loan were you able to repay in this manner (%)
p67q10	If Mode 5 or 9 are entered in Columns 19-21 What part of the loan were you able to repay in this manner (%)
p67q11	If Mode 8 or 10 are entered in Columns 19-21 What part of the loan were you able to repay in this manner (%)
p67q12	If Mode 11 or 12 are entered in Columns 19-21 What part of the loan were you able to repay in this manner (%)
p67q13	If Mode 14 is entered in Columns 19-21 Amt. Paid in this manner (Rs.)
p67q14	Did you have to take additional loans to repay the original loan? 1=Yes, 2=No (If No, go to col. 34)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p67q15	What was the source? [Source code: 1=Children; 2=Parents; 3=Relatives/friends from outside the village, 4=Relatives/friends from within the village, 5=Private money lender, 6=Landlord, 7=Employer, 8=Self-help Groups; 9=Co-operative Societies; 10=Shopkeeper; 11=Agricultural Input Trader; 12= Private bank, 13=Nationalised bank, 14=Rural development bank; 15=Land mortgage banks; 16=Govt Schemes (such as, P.F., etc.); 17=Kisan credit; 18=Life insurance corporation]
p67q16	What was the source? [Listing sheet ID wherever applicable]
p67q17	Did you have to pledge any asset again for the additional loan? (1=Yes; 2=No)
p67q18	Were you able to repay the original loans within the stipulated period? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p67q19	Was it because of the following? [Code: 1=Crop failure; 2=Did not get wage employment; 3=Interest rate charged was very high; 4=Death of the earning member in the household; 5=Additional expenses due to marriage in the house; 6=Additional expenses due to birth in the household; 7=Unforeseen expenses]
	18.4 : LENDINGS [hdeck46.dta]
p68q1	Within the village [Yes=1, No=2]
p68q2	Identity of the person borrowing [Code: 1=Persons from same caste; 2=Relative/friend; 3=Employee, 4=No specific relation]
p68q3	Identity of the person borrowing (Listing sheet ID)
p68q4	Duration for which money was lent (in no. of months)
p68q5	Security deposit against loan (Value in Rs.)
p68q6	Total amount lent (Rs.)
p68q7	Outstanding receipt (Rs.)
P68q8	Repayment received during 2005-06 (Rs.)
P68q9	Amount outstanding at the end of 2005-06 (Rs.)
p68q10	Rate of interest charged annually (%)
p68q11	Frequency of receipts (Use Code 49)
p68q12	Outside the village [Yes=1, No=2]
p68q13	Loans given to people residing outside the village [Code: 1=Persons from same caste; 2=Relative/friend; 3=Employee, 4=No specific relation]
p68q14	Duration for which money was lent (in no. of months)
p68q15	Security deposit against loan (Value in Rs.)
p68q16	Total amount lent (Rs.)
p68q17	Outstanding receipt (Rs.)
p68q18	Repayment received during 2005-06 (Rs.)
p68q19	Amount outstanding at the end of 2005-06 (Rs.)
p68q20	Rate of interest charged annually (%)
p68q21	Frequency of receipts [Code: 1=0-3 months; 2=3-6 months; 3=6-12 months; 4=not fixed]
	19 INSTALLMENT PURCHASE AND SALES [hdeck47.dta]
	19.1 : PURCHASE ON INSTALLMENT
p69q1	Item [Code: 1=Land; 2=Farm assets (land improvement and maintenance); 3=Farm assets- irrigation; 4=Farm assets- equipment; 5=Farm assets- (others); 6=Livestock; 7=Assets relating to livestock; 8=House property; 9=Financial assets (gold & jewelry); 10=Consumer durable; 11=Non-farm self employment (business assets); 12=Purchases from provision store; 13=Clothes]
p69q2	Did you purchase this item on installment? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p69q3	If you purchased the item on installment, then no. of installments
	Payment prior to 2005-06

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p69q4	No. of installments
p69q5	Amount Paid (Rs.)
<u> </u>	Payment during 2005-06
p69q6	No. of installments
p69q7	Amount Paid (Rs.)
<u> </u>	Payment at the end of 2005-06
p69q8	No. of installments
p69q9	Amount outstanding (Rs.)
p69q10	Advance payment made during 2005-06 to purchase at the end of 2005-06 (Rs.)
	19.2 : SALE ON INSTALLMENT
p69q11	Did you sell this item on installment? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p69q12	If you sold this item on installment, No. of installments
· ·	Receipts prior to 2005-06
p69q13	No. of installments
p69q14	Amount received (Rs.)
	Receipts during 2005-06
p69q15	No. of installments
p69q16	Amount received (Rs.)
	Receipts at the end of 2005-06
p69q17	No. of installments
p69q18	Amount outstanding (Rs.)
p69q19	Advance payment received during 2005-06 to sell at the end of 2005-06 (Rs.)
	20 CONSUMER EXPENDITURE [hdeck48.dta]
	20.1: Food Items Consumed During 2005-06
p70q1	Items
p70q2	Do you consume the item? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p70q3	If you consume the item, then the frequency of purchases [Code: 1=Daily; 2=Once in 2 or 3 days; 3=Weekly; 4=Fortnightly; 5=Monthly; 6=Half yearly; 7=Yearly]
p70q4	If you consume the family provided item, then the frequency of item [Code: 1=Daily; 2=Once in 2 or 3 days; 3=Weekly; 4=Fortnightly; 5=Monthly; 6=Half yearly; 7=Yearly]
p70q5	Purchase Qty.
p70q6	Purchase Value (Rs.)
p70q7	Family provided Qty.
p70q8	Do your Purchases vary across seasons? [Yes=1; No=2]
p70q9	If your Purchases vary across seasons, in which season [Code: 1=Season-1; 2=Season-2; 3=Season-3]
p70q10	If your Purchases vary across seasons, in which season [Code: 1=Season-1; 2=Season-2; 3=Season-3]
p70q11	If your Purchases vary across seasons, in which season [Code: 1=Season-1; 2=Season-2; 3=Season-3]
p70q12	If your Purchases vary across seasons, by how much Magnitude (% Variation) [+ or –]
p70q13	If your Purchases vary across seasons, by how much Magnitude (% Variation) [+ or –]
p70q14	If your Purchases vary across seasons, by how much Magnitude (% Variation) [+ or –]
p70q15	No. of months in which purchases have taken place
	20.2 : Expenditure on Garment & Footwear (2005-06) [hdeck49.dta]

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p74q1	Item [Code: 1=Readymade garments; 2=Dhoties; 3=Sarees; 4=Material for garments; 5=Shawls,
	pullovers etc.; 6=Hosiery; 7=Footwear; 8=Tailoring charges]
p74q2	Expenditure during 2005-06 (Rs.)
p74q3	For boy children under 16 yrs. (Rs.)
p74q4	For girl children under 16 yrs. (Rs.)
p74q5	For elderly over 60 yrs. (Rs.)
p74q6	For adult males 16-60 yrs (Rs.)
p74q7	For adult females 16-60 yrs. (Rs.)
	20.3 : Expenditure on Fuel during 2005-06 [hdeck50.dta]
p74q1	Fuel type [Code: 1=Firewood and twigs; 2=Dung cake; 3=Kerosene from PDS; 4=Kerosene from other sources; 5=Charcoal; 6=Soft coke; 7=LPG cylinder; 8=Gobar gas; 9=Electricity (lighting); 10=Crop byproducts/waste]
p74q2	No. of months used
p74q3	Avg. value purchased per month (Rs.)
p74q4	Avg. family provided/collected per month (Rs.)
	21 CONSUMER DURABLES [hdeck51.dta]
	21.1 : Ownership of Durables
	Serial no.
p75q1	Name of Items [Code: 1=Wrist watch; 2= Clock / time piece; 3=Radio; 4=Transistor; 5=Cassette Recorder/ player; 6=Walkman; 7=TV; 8=VCR; 9=CD Player; 10=Camera; 11=Video camera; 12=Fan; 13=Washing machine; 14=Mixer /Grinder; 15=Electric Iron; 16=Geyser; 17=Refrigerator; 18=LPG Stove; 19=Chula; 20=Kerosene Stove; 21=Pressure Cooker; 22=Metal Utensils; 23=Tumblers etc.; 24=Buckets; 25=Water Boiler; 26=Sewing Machine; 27=Almirah; 28=Steel Box; 29=Wooden Box; 30=Lanterns/lamps; 31=Steel Furniture; 32=Wooden furniture; 33=Plastic furniture; 34=Cots; 35=Pillows & bed sheets; 36=Futon (thick blanket, quilt); 37=Electric Shaver; 38=Storage Bin; 39=Bicycle; 40=Scooter; 41=Motor Cycle; 42=Car/LMV; 43=Communication facility (phone set, cell
	phone set, etc); 44=Metal box/steel trunk; 45=Earthen pots]
p75q2	Do you own the item? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p75q3	If Yes in column3, then how? [1=Purchased; 2=Received as gift; 3=both; 4=Inherited; 5=Home produce]
p75q4	How old? (years) (avg. age)
	End of 1999
p75q5	No. of units
p75q6	Total Value (Rs.)
	Now (2005-06)
p75q7	No. of units
p75q8	Total Value (Rs.)
	Transactions during last 12 months
p75q9	Purchased No.
p75q10	Purchased Value (Rs.)
p75q11	Sold (No.)
p75q12	Sold Value (Rs.)
p75q13	Gift Received (No.)
p75q14	Gift Received Value (Rs.)
p75q15	Gift Given(No.)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p75q16	Gift Given Value (Rs.)
· ·	22 FOOD SECURITY & COPING MECHANISM
	22.1 : Please provide the details of all the distress events that affected to your family since the year
	he/she became head of the household [hdeck52.dta]
p77q1	Description of distress incidents [Code: Village level events that affects your household: 1=Closure
	of a large firm affecting livelihood in your village; 2=Crop loss; 3=Bore wells dried up; 4=Pest attack;
	5=Pucca/kuchha wells dried up; 6=Public taps non-usable; 7=Drought; 8=Water Borne Diseases;
	9=Loss of Property; 10=Cyclone/ Floods/ Hailstorm; 11=Livestock epidemic; 12=Epidemic (like cholera); 13=Robbery/ Violence; 14=Maoist/Naxalite attack; Household level events: 15=Fire
	accident; 16=Death of the previous head ; 17=Death of other family members; 18=Death of earning
	member; 19=Sudden health problems / accidents; 20=Loss/damage of valuable assets; 21=Sudden job
	loss; 22=Crop failure; 23=Price increase; 24=Mounting Debt Associated with Education; 25=Mounting
	Debt Associated with Health; 26=Mounting Debt Associated with Cultivation; 27=Starvation &
	Suicides; 28=Theft & Robbery; 29=Bore Wells/Open Wells for Drinking purposes dried up; 30=Bore
p77c0	Wells/Open Wells for Irrigation purposes dried up Are you aware that such distress events happened in your village? [Yes=1; No=2]; [Note: This
p77q2	question is not applicable for household level events]
p77q3	If such distress events happened in your village, then did your household experience the effects of such
	distress events [Yes=1; No=2]
p77q4	If such distress events happened in your village, then No. of times
	Expenditures & Losses associated with each event (amount in Rs.)
p77q5	Expenditures & Losses associated with each event (amount in Rs.) in 1999-00
p77q6	Expenditures & Losses associated with each event (amount in Rs.) in 2000-01
p77q7	Expenditures & Losses associated with each event (amount in Rs.) in 2001-02
p77q8	Expenditures & Losses associated with each event (amount in Rs.) in 2002-03
p77q9	Expenditures & Losses associated with each event (amount in Rs.) in 2003-04
p77q10	Expenditures & Losses associated with each event (amount in Rs.) in 2004-05
p77q11	Expenditures & Losses associated with each event (amount in Rs.) in 2005-06
p77q12	Expenditures & Losses associated with each event (amount in Rs.) in last 12 months.
	22.2 : Distress events that affected to your family/members & Coping Strategies adopted
p77q13	Household level Coping strategies [Code: 1=Mortgage assets; 2=Sell assets; 3=Use savings;
	4=Withdraw children from school and send them for wage employment; 5=Migration; 6=Seek bonded/
	attached labour; 7=Formal borrowing; 8=Informal borrowing (money lenders); 9=Reduce consumption; 10=Help provided from local/village government; 11=More wage employment (working extra hours or
	additional no. of days); 12=Depend upon work for food; 13=Change crop choices to avoid bad weather
	or pest attack; 14=lmprove technology; 15=Rely on help from NGO; 16=Borrowings from
	relatives/friends; 17=Begging; 18=Received financial help from relative(Transfers); 19=Ask members
	of the family to come and live with you; 20=Suicides; 21=Change life style; 22=Commit crime on
	family members like killing family members; 23=Joining dacoits/ thief gangs]
p77q14	Has the household undertaken any measures to reduce the impact of distress event if they were to occur again? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p77q15	If the household undertaken any measures to reduce the impact of distress event, specify the strategies
	adopted [Code: 1= Changed Crop Choices to Avoid Bad Weather & Pest Attack; 2=Improved
	Technology; 3=lmmunized Livestock; 4=lmmunized Self; 5=Hired Guards; 6=Arming Yourself;
	7=Installing Water Purifiers; 8=Engaged in Precautionary Savings; 9=Modifying the Food eating
	Habits; 10=Seek Alternate Sources of Employment that are Less Likely to be Lost; 11=Reconstruct the House to Prevent Damage; 12=Deepen Borewells; 13=Add Borewells; 14=Deepen Open Wells;
	15=Add Open Wells; 16=Received financial help from relative(Transfers); 17=Ask members of the
	family to come and live with you; 18=Suicides; 19=Change life style; 20=Commit crime on family

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
1,111,112	members like killing family members; 21=Joining decoits/gangs]
p77q16	If the events were to happen again 5 years from now would it be easier or more difficult to cope? [1=Easier; 2=Difficult]
p77q17	If the events were to occur again 5 years from now, what coping strategies would you prefer to adopt? [Code: 1=Mortgage assets; 2=Sell assets; 3=Use savings; 4=Withdraw children from school and send them for wage employment; 5=Migration; 6=Seek bonded/ attached labour; 7=Formal borrowing; 8=Informal borrowing (money lenders); 9=Reduce consumption; 10=Help provided from local/village government; 11=More wage employment (working extra hours or additional no. of days); 12=Depend upon work for food; 13=Change crop choices to avoid bad weather or pest attack; 14=Improve technology; 15=Rely on help from NGO; 16=Borrowings from relatives/friends; 17=Begging; 18=Received financial help from relative(Transfers); 19=Ask members of the family to come and live with you; 20=Suicides; 21=Change life style; 22=Commit crime on family members like killing family members; 23=Joining dacoits/ thief gangs]
	22.3 (A) : Food Security and Coping Mechanisms [hdeck53.dta]
p79q1	Incidents experienced (Use serial no. of events mentioned in column 2 of section 22.1)
p79q2	Did members of household have days without two square meals a day caused by the event in 2005-06? [1=Yes; 2=No]
	During last year (2005-2006)
p79q3	If members of household had days without two square meals a day, Number of days
p79q4	If members of household had days without two square meals a day, ID of the member 1 affected
p79q5	If members of household had days without two square meals a day, ID of the member 2 affected
p79q6	If members of household had days without two square meals a day, ID of the member 3 affected
	If members of household had days without two square meals a day, Two most important coping
p79q7	strategies adopted by the household members in descending order of preference Coping strategy1 for member 1[Code: 1=Mortgage assets; 2=Sell assets; 3=Use savings; 4=Withdraw children from school and send them for wage employment; 5=Migration; 6=Seek bonded/ attached labour; 7=Formal borrowing; 8=Informal borrowing (money lenders); 9=Reduce consumption; 10=Help provided from local/village government; 11=More wage employment (working extra hours or additional no. of days); 12=Depend upon work for food; 13=Change crop choices to avoid bad weather or pest attack; 14=Improve technology; 15=Rely on help from NGO; 16=Borrowings from relatives/friends; 17=Begging; 18=Received financial help from relative(Transfers); 19=Ask members of the family to come and live with you; 20=Suicides; 21=Change life style; 22=Commit crime on family members like killing family members; 23=Joining dacoits/ thief gangs]
p79q8 p79q9	Coping strategy1 for member 2 [Code: 1=Mortgage assets; 2=Sell assets; 3=Use savings; 4=Withdraw children from school and send them for wage employment; 5=Migration; 6=Seek bonded/ attached labour; 7=Formal borrowing; 8=Informal borrowing (money lenders); 9=Reduce consumption; 10=Help provided from local/village government; 11=More wage employment (working extra hours or additional no. of days); 12=Depend upon work for food; 13=Change crop choices to avoid bad weather or pest attack; 14=Improve technology; 15=Rely on help from NGO; 16=Borrowings from relatives/friends; 17=Begging; 18=Received financial help from relative(Transfers); 19=Ask members of the family to come and live with you; 20=Suicides; 21=Change life style; 22=Commit crime on family members like killing family members; 23=Joining dacoits/ thief gangs]
61043	coping summery i for memoer 5 [code, 1-morgage assets, 2-5en assets, 5-0se savings, 4-willidiaw

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
	children from school and send them for wage employment; 5=Migration; 6=Seek bonded/ attached
	labour; 7=Formal borrowing; 8=Informal borrowing (money lenders); 9=Reduce consumption; 10=Help
	provided from local/village government; 11=More wage employment (working extra hours or additional
	no. of days); 12=Depend upon work for food; 13=Change crop choices to avoid bad weather or pest
	attack; 14=Improve technology; 15=Rely on help from NGO; 16=Borrowings from relatives/friends;
	17=Begging; 18=Received financial help from relative(Transfers); 19=Ask members of the family to come and live with you; 20=Suicides; 21=Change life style; 22=Commit crime on family members like
	killing family members; 23=Joining dacoits/ thief gangs]
p79q10	Coping strategy2 for member 1[Code: 1=Mortgage assets; 2=Sell assets; 3=Use savings; 4=Withdraw
p	children from school and send them for wage employment; 5=Migration; 6=Seek bonded/ attached
	labour; 7=Formal borrowing; 8=Informal borrowing (money lenders); 9=Reduce consumption; 10=Help
	provided from local/village government; 11=More wage employment (working extra hours or additional
	no. of days); 12=Depend upon work for food; 13=Change crop choices to avoid bad weather or pest
	attack; 14=lmprove technology; 15=Rely on help from NGO; 16=Borrowings from relatives/friends;
	17=Begging; 18=Received financial help from relative(Transfers); 19=Ask members of the family to
	come and live with you; 20=Suicides; 21=Change life style; 22=Commit crime on family members like
n70a11	killing family members; 23=Joining dacoits/ thief gangs]
p79q11	Coping strategy2 for member 2 [Code: 1=Mortgage assets; 2=Sell assets; 3=Use savings; 4=Withdraw children from school and send them for wage employment; 5=Migration; 6=Seek bonded/ attached
	labour; 7=Formal borrowing; 8=Informal borrowing (money lenders); 9=Reduce consumption; 10=Help
	provided from local/village government; 11=More wage employment (working extra hours or additional
	no. of days); 12=Depend upon work for food; 13=Change crop choices to avoid bad weather or pest
	attack; 14=lmprove technology; 15=Rely on help from NGO; 16=Borrowings from relatives/friends;
	17=Begging; 18=Received financial help from relative(Transfers); 19=Ask members of the family to
	come and live with you; 20=Suicides; 21=Change life style; 22=Commit crime on family members like
	killing family members; 23=Joining dacoits/ thief gangs]
p79q12	Coping strategy2 for member 3 [Code: 1=Mortgage assets; 2=Sell assets; 3=Use savings; 4=Withdraw
	children from school and send them for wage employment; 5=Migration; 6=Seek bonded/ attached
	labour; 7=Formal borrowing; 8=lnformal borrowing (money lenders); 9=Reduce consumption; 10=Help provided from local/village government; 11=More wage employment (working extra hours or additional
	no. of days); 12=Depend upon work for food; 13=Change crop choices to avoid bad weather or pest
	attack; 14=Improve technology; 15=Rely on help from NGO; 16=Borrowings from relatives/friends;
	17=Begging; 18=Received financial help from relative(Transfers); 19=Ask members of the family to
	come and live with you; 20=Suicides; 21=Change life style; 22=Commit crime on family members like
	killing family members; 23=Joining dacoits/ thief gangs]
p79q13	Did members of household have days without two square meals a day caused by the event 10 years ago?
	[1=Yes; 2=No]
	Ten years ago
p79q14	If members of household have days without two square meals a day, Number of days
p79q15	If members of household had days without two square meals a day, ID of the member 1 affected
p79q16	If members of household had days without two square meals a day, ID of the member 2 affected
p79q17	If members of household had days without two square meals a day, ID of the member 3 affected
	If members of household had days without two square meals a day, Two most important coping
	strategies adopted by the household members in descending order of preference

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p79q18	Coping strategy1 for member 1[Code: 1=Mortgage assets; 2=Sell assets; 3=Use savings; 4=Withdraw children from school and send them for wage employment; 5=Migration; 6=Seek bonded/ attached labour; 7=Formal borrowing; 8=Informal borrowing (money lenders); 9=Reduce consumption; 10=Help provided from local/village government; 11=More wage employment (working extra hours or additional no. of days); 12=Depend upon work for food; 13=Change crop choices to avoid bad weather or pest attack; 14=Improve technology; 15=Rely on help from NGO; 16=Borrowings from relatives/friends; 17=Begging; 18=Received financial help from relative(Transfers); 19=Ask members of the family to come and live with you; 20=Suicides; 21=Change life style; 22=Commit crime on family members like killing family members; 23=Joining dacoits/ thief gangs]
p79q19	Coping strategy1 for member 2 [Code: 1=Mortgage assets; 2=Sell assets; 3=Use savings; 4=Withdraw children from school and send them for wage employment; 5=Migration; 6=Seek bonded/ attached labour; 7=Formal borrowing; 8=Informal borrowing (money lenders); 9=Reduce consumption; 10=Help provided from local/village government; 11=More wage employment (working extra hours or additional no. of days); 12=Depend upon work for food; 13=Change crop choices to avoid bad weather or pest attack; 14=Improve technology; 15=Rely on help from NGO; 16=Borrowings from relatives/friends; 17=Begging; 18=Received financial help from relative(Transfers); 19=Ask members of the family to come and live with you; 20=Suicides; 21=Change life style; 22=Commit crime on family members like killing family members; 23=Joining dacoits/ thief gangs]
p79q20	Coping strategy1 for member 3 [Code: 1=Mortgage assets; 2=Sell assets; 3=Use savings; 4=Withdraw children from school and send them for wage employment; 5=Migration; 6=Seek bonded/ attached labour; 7=Formal borrowing; 8=Informal borrowing (money lenders); 9=Reduce consumption; 10=Help provided from local/village government; 11=More wage employment (working extra hours or additional no. of days); 12=Depend upon work for food; 13=Change crop choices to avoid bad weather or pest attack; 14=Improve technology; 15=Rely on help from NGO; 16=Borrowings from relatives/friends; 17=Begging; 18=Received financial help from relative(Transfers); 19=Ask members of the family to come and live with you; 20=Suicides; 21=Change life style; 22=Commit crime on family members like killing family members; 23=Joining dacoits/ thief gangs]
p79q21	Coping strategy2 for member 1[Code: 1=Mortgage assets; 2=Sell assets; 3=Use savings; 4=Withdraw children from school and send them for wage employment; 5=Migration; 6=Seek bonded/ attached labour; 7=Formal borrowing; 8=Informal borrowing (money lenders); 9=Reduce consumption; 10=Help provided from local/village government; 11=More wage employment (working extra hours or additional no. of days); 12=Depend upon work for food; 13=Change crop choices to avoid bad weather or pest attack; 14=Improve technology; 15=Rely on help from NGO; 16=Borrowings from relatives/friends; 17=Begging; 18=Received financial help from relative(Transfers); 19=Ask members of the family to come and live with you; 20=Suicides; 21=Change life style; 22=Commit crime on family members like killing family members; 23=Joining dacoits/ thief gangs]
p79q22	Coping strategy2 for member 2 [Code: 1=Mortgage assets; 2=Sell assets; 3=Use savings; 4=Withdraw children from school and send them for wage employment; 5=Migration; 6=Seek bonded/ attached labour; 7=Formal borrowing; 8=Informal borrowing (money lenders); 9=Reduce consumption; 10=Help provided from local/village government; 11=More wage employment (working extra hours or additional no. of days); 12=Depend upon work for food; 13=Change crop choices to avoid bad weather or pest attack; 14=Improve technology; 15=Rely on help from NGO; 16=Borrowings from relatives/friends; 17=Begging; 18=Received financial help from relative(Transfers); 19=Ask members of the family to come and live with you; 20=Suicides; 21=Change life style; 22=Commit crime on family members like killing family members; 23=Joining dacoits/ thief gangs]
p79q23	Coping strategy2 for member 3 [Code: 1=Mortgage assets; 2=Sell assets; 3=Use savings; 4=Withdraw children from school and send them for wage employment; 5=Migration; 6=Seek bonded/ attached labour; 7=Formal borrowing; 8=Informal borrowing (money lenders); 9=Reduce consumption; 10=Help provided from local/village government; 11=More wage employment (working extra hours or additional no. of days); 12=Depend upon work for food; 13=Change crop choices to avoid bad weather or pest attack; 14=Improve technology; 15=Rely on help from NGO; 16=Borrowings from relatives/friends; 17=Begging; 18=Received financial help from relative(Transfers); 19=Ask members of the family to come and live with you; 20=Suicides; 21=Change life style; 22=Commit crime on family members like

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
	killing family members; 23=Joining dacoits/ thief gangs]
	23 GOVERNANCE
	23.1 (A) : Voting Pattern [hdeck54.dta]
p80q1	Representative [Code: 1=Gram pradhan (Panchayat president); 2=Ward member/ representative; 3=MLA; 4=MP]
p80q2	Panchayat [1=Current panchayat; 2=Previous panchayat; 3=Previous to previous panchayat]
p80q3	Member ID (from the household roster)
p80q4	Did you vote? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p80q5	If you voted, Did the candidate you voted for also contest in the elections for the previous election? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p80q6	Did you vote for the same candidate as last time? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p80q7	Did you vote for the winner? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p80q8	If you did not vote in these elections, why not?
	What determined your vote?
p80q9	Social status/ power of the candidate [1=Yes; 2=No]
p80q10	Caste (Jati) of the candidate [1=Yes; 2=No]
p80q11	Religion of the candidate [1=Yes; 2=No]
p80q12	Technical qualifications of the candidate [1=Yes; 2=No]
p80q13	Knowledge of local problems [1=Yes; 2=No]
p80q14	Knowledge of national problems [1=Yes; 2=No]
p80q15	Known for honesty and fairness [1=Yes; 2=No]
p80q16	Representative is friend/member of the family/relative [1=Yes; 2=No]
p80q17	Ability to represent village problems to government [1=Yes; 2=No]
p80q18	Other reasons 1 [Code: 1=Told to do so by spouse; 2=Threatened by political party; 3=Offered monetary inducement; 4=Offered other inducement such as free gifts & TV etc.; 5=Voted for party not for the candidate]
p80q19	Other reasons 2 [Code: 1=Told to do so by spouse; 2=Threatened by political party; 3=Offered monetary inducement; 4=Offered other inducement such as free gifts & TV etc.; 5=Voted for party not for the candidate]
p80q20	Other reasons 3 [Code: 1=Told to do so by spouse; 2=Threatened by political party; 3=Offered monetary inducement; 4=Offered other inducement such as free gifts & TV etc.; 5=Voted for party not for the candidate]
	23.2 : Evaluation of Elected Representatives in Terms of Providing Service
	[hdeck55.dta]
p83q1	Elected Representative [Code: 1=Gram pradhan (Panchayat president); 2=Ward member/ representative; 3=MLA; 4=MP]
p83q2	Member ID (from the household roster who are eligible to vote)
	Criteria
p83q3	Honesty and fairnessCurrent panchayat [High=1; Medium=2; Low=3; Not aware=4]
p83q4	Honesty and fairnessPrevious panchayat [High=1; Medium=2; Low=3; Not aware=4]
p83q5	Honesty and fairness Previous to previous panchayat [High=1; Medium=2; Low=3; Not aware=4]
p83q6	Social status/ power of the candidateCurrent panchayat [High=1; Medium=2; Low=3; Not aware=4]
p83q7	Social status/ power of the candidatePrevious panchayat [High=1; Medium=2; Low=3; Not aware=4]
p83q8	Social status/ power of the candidate Previous to previous panchayat [High=1; Medium=2; Low=3; Not aware=4]

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p83q9	Technical qualifications of the candidateCurrent panchayat [High=1; Medium=2; Low=3; Not aware=4]
p83q10	Technical qualifications of the candidatePrevious panchayat [High=1; Medium=2; Low=3; Not aware=4]
p83q11	Technical qualifications of the candidate Previous to previous panchayat [High=1; Medium=2; Low=3; Not aware=4]
p83q12	Knowledge of national problemsCurrent panchayat [High=1; Medium=2; Low=3; Not aware=4]
p83q13	Knowledge of national problemsPrevious panchayat [High=1; Medium=2; Low=3; Not aware=4]
p83q14	Knowledge of national problems Previous to previous panchayat [High=1; Medium=2; Low=3; Not aware=4]
p83q15	Ability to solve local problems such as roads, education, water etcCurrent panchayat [High=1; Medium=2; Low=3; Not aware=4]
p83q16	Ability to solve local problems such as roads, education, water etcPrevious panchayat [High=1; Medium=2; Low=3; Not aware=4]
p83q17	Ability to solve local problems such as roads, education, water etc Previous to previous panchayat [High=1; Medium=2; Low=3; Not aware=4]
p83q18	Ability to solve social problems, such as disputes over land, marriage etcCurrent panchayat [High=1; Medium=2; Low=3; Not aware=4]
p83q19	Ability to solve social problems, such as disputes over land, marriage etcPrevious panchayat [High=1; Medium=2; Low=3; Not aware=4]
p83q20	Ability to solve social problems, such as disputes over land, marriage etcPrevious to previous panchayat [High=1; Medium=2; Low=3; Not aware=4]
p83q21	Ability to conduct beneficiary selection in a fair and effective wayCurrent panchayat [High=1; Medium=2; Low=3; Not aware=4]
p83q22	Ability to conduct beneficiary selection in a fair and effective wayPrevious panchayat [High=1; Medium=2; Low=3; Not aware=4]
p83q23	Ability to conduct beneficiary selection in a fair and effective wayPrevious to previous panchayat [High=1; Medium=2; Low=3; Not aware=4]
p83q24	Ability to represent village problems to governmentCurrent panchayat [High=1; Medium=2; Low=3; Not aware=4]
p83q25	Ability to represent village problems to governmentPrevious panchayat [High=1; Medium=2; Low=3; Not aware=4]
p83q26	Ability to represent village problems to governmentPrevious to previous panchayat [High=1; Medium=2; Low=3; Not aware=4]
	23.3 Participation in Local Groups [hdeck56.dta]
p84q1	Name of the Group [Code: 1=Self help group (SHG) for women only; 2=Mothers' Committee; 3=Other Self help group (SHG); 4=Non government organization (NGO); 5=Religious group; 6=Political parties; 7=Caste Association; 8=Village Development Committee; 9=Village Tribal Development Agency; 10=Village Education Committee; 11=Committees on Irrigation and water use or Water Users Association or Watershed Committee; 12=Self-employment schemes; 13=Co- operatives; 14=Business associations; 15=Caste panchayat; 16=Benefits received from Self help
	group (SHG) for women; 17=Benefits received from Other Self help group]
n94a0	Current panchayat period
p84q2	Does this group exist in your village? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p84q3	If you required help regarding items given in Code 55, then the groups mentioned in Col. 2 that you would approach.
p84q4	Rank [Rank in descending order of your preference-starting from 15 to 1]
p84q5	If you required help regarding items given in Code 55, then the groups mentioned in Col. 2 that you

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
	would approach.
p84q6	Rank [Rank in descending order of your preference–starting from 15 to 1]
p84q7	If you required help regarding items given in Code 55, then the groups mentioned in Col. 2 that you would approach.
p84q8	Rank [Rank in descending order of your preference–starting from 15 to 1]
p84q9	Have members of your households actually participated in the groups? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p84q10	If members of your households actually participated, then write the member ID from the household roster Member 1
p84q11	If members of your households actually participated, then write the member ID from the household roster Member 2
p84q12	If members of your households actually participated, then write the member ID from the household roster Member 3
p84q13	If members of your households actually participated, then write the member ID from the household roster Member 4
p84q14	If members of your households actually participated, then write the member ID from the household roster Member 5
	Previous panchayat period
p84q15	Did this group exist in your village? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p84q16	If you required help regarding items given in Code 55, then the groups mentioned in Col. 2 that you would approach.
p84q17	Rank [Rank in descending order of your preference-starting from 15 to 1]
p84q18	If you required help regarding items given in Code 55, then the groups mentioned in Col. 2 that you would approach.
p84q19	Rank [Rank in descending order of your preference-starting from 15 to 1]
p84q20	If you required help regarding items given in Code 55, then the groups mentioned in Col. 2 that you would approach.
p84q21	Rank [Rank in descending order of your preference–starting from 15 to 1]
p84q22	Have members of your households actually participated in the groups? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p84q23	If members of your households actually participated, then write the member ID from the household roster Member 1
p84q24	If members of your households actually participated, then write the member ID from the household roster Member 2
p84q25	If members of your households actually participated, then write the member ID from the household roster Member 3
p84q26	If members of your households actually participated, then write the member ID from the household roster Member 4
p84q27	If members of your households actually participated, then write the member ID from the household roster Member 5
	Previous to previous panchayat period
p84q28	Did this group exist in your village? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p84q29	If you required help regarding items given in Code 55, then the groups mentioned in Col. 2 that you would approach.
p84q30	Rank [Rank in descending order of your preference-starting from 15 to 1]
p84q31	If you required help regarding items given in Code 55, then the groups mentioned in Col. 2 that you would approach.
p84q32	Rank [Rank in descending order of your preference–starting from 15 to 1]
p84q33	If you required help regarding items given in Code 55, then the groups mentioned in Col. 2 that you would approach.

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p84q34	Rank [Rank in descending order of your preference-starting from 15 to 1]
p84q35	Have members of your households actually participated in the groups? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p84q36	If members of your households actually participated, then write the member ID from the household roster Member 1
p84q37	If members of your households actually participated, then write the member ID from the household roster Member 2
p84q38	If members of your households actually participated, then write the member ID from the household roster Member 3
p84q39	If members of your households actually participated, then write the member ID from the household roster Member 4
p84q40	If members of your households actually participated, then write the member ID from the household roster Member 5
	23.4(a) : Knowledge of and Participation in Different Programs that Exist in this Village
	(i) Programs that are targeted at the household level (Benefits are provided at the household level) [hdeck57.dta]
p85q1	Program name [Code: 1=BPL card – poorest (Antyodya); 2=BPL card – less poor; 3=Other rationcard (Above Poverty Line); 4=Housing Support Scheme; 5=Sanitation Support Scheme;6=IAY(Indira Awas Yojana); 7=ARWSP (Accelerated Rural Water Supply Program); 8=TPDS(Targeted Public Distribution System); 9=Annapurna; 10=Total Sanitation Campaign;11=Swajaldhara; 12=Samagra Awaas Yojana]
p85q2	Panchayat code [1=Current panchayat period; 2=Previous panchayat period; 3=Previous to previous panchayat period]
p85q3	Are you aware that this program exists in your village? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p85q4	Is your household a beneficiary? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p85q5	Did your household get all the key benefits that it was entitled to? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p85q6	If your household did not get all the key benefits that it was entitled to, what percent did you get? [%]
p85q7	Was any extra money paid to get these benefits? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p85q8	If any extra money paid to get these benefits, Amount paid as bribe (Rs.)
p85q9	Was there any delay in receiving the benefits? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p85q10	If there was any delay in receiving the benefits, [No. of days]
p85q11	Was the targeting of the program transparent? (Beneficiary's perception of processes, procedures, general functions of the scheme) [1=Very transparent 2=Somewhat transparent 3=Not transparent]
p85q12	Amount received against the program [in case of kind payment write the equivalent monetary market value] (Rs.)
	23.4(a) : Knowledge of and Participation in Different programs
	(ii) Programs that are targeted at identified beneficiaries within the household [hdeck58.dta]
p86q1	Program name [Code: 1=SGRY(Sampoorn Gram Rojgar Yojana); 2=SGSY(Swarnjayanti Grameen Swarojgar Yojana); 3=ICDS(Integrated Child Development Scheme); 4=Social Security Pension; 5=Mid-day meal program; 6=Business Support Program; 7=FFW(Food for work program); 8=Pradhan Mantri Gramodaya Yojana (PMGY); 9=Employment Guarantee Scheme; 10=Credit Cum Subsidy Scheme; 11=Women Centric Program (specify =name); 12=Scholarships]
p86q2	Panchayat code [1=Current panchayat period; 2=Previous panchayat period; 3=Previous to previous panchayat period]
p86q3	Beneficiary[B1=Beneficiary1; B2=Beneficiary2]
p86q4	Beneficiary ID (Member ID from the household roster)
p86q5	Did you get all the key benefits that it was entitled to? [1=Yes; 2=No]

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p86q6	If you did not get all the key benefits that it was entitled to, what percent did you get? [%]
p86q7	Was any extra money paid to get these benefits? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p86q8	If any extra money paid to get these benefits, Amount paid as bribe (Rs.)
p86q9	Was there any delay in receiving the benefits? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p86q10	If there was any delay in receiving the benefits, [No. of days]
p86q11	Was the targeting of the program transparent? (Beneficiary's perception of processes, procedures, general functions of the scheme) [1=Very transparent 2=Somewhat transparent 3=Not transparent]
p86q12	Amount received against the program [in case of kind payment write the equivalent monetary market value] (Rs.)
	23.5 Gram Sabha Procedures [hdeck59.dta]
p91q1	Serial no.
p91q2	Panchayat code [1=Current panchayat period; 2=Previous panchayat period; 3=Previous to previous panchayat period]
p91q3	Member ID [From the household roster]
p91q4	How many Gram Sabha meetings according to you have been held?
p91q5	What were the issues being discussed? (Issue-1) [Code: 1=Drinking water; 2=Sanitation and sewage; 3=Roads & transportation; 4=Irrigation canal, ponds, wells; 5=Electrification; 6=Street lighting; 7=Credit and input subsidies; 8=Communication; 9=School and education; 10=Health facilities; 11=Natural resource management; 12=Employment schemes or food for work; 13=Social issues & ceremonies; 14= Women empowerment (such as micro credit facility; employment opportunity; business opportunity etc); 15=Housing scheme; 16=Don't Know/Can't Say]
p91q6	What were the issues being discussed? (Issue-2) [Code: 1=Drinking water; 2=Sanitation and sewage; 3=Roads & transportation; 4=lrrigation canal, ponds, wells; 5=Electrification; 6=Street lighting; 7=Credit and input subsidies; 8=Communication; 9=School and education; 10=Health facilities; 11=Natural resource management; 12=Employment schemes or food for work; 13=Social issues & ceremonies; 14= Women empowerment (such as micro credit facility; employment opportunity; business opportunity etc); 15=Housing scheme; 16=Don't Know/Can't Say]
p91q7	What were the issues being discussed? (Issue-3) [Code: 1=Drinking water; 2=Sanitation and sewage; 3=Roads & transportation; 4=lrrigation canal, ponds, wells; 5=Electrification; 6=Street lighting; 7=Credit and input subsidies; 8=Communication; 9=School and education; 10=Health facilities; 11=Natural resource management; 12=Employment schemes or food for work; 13=Social issues & ceremonies; 14= Women empowerment (such as micro credit facility; employment opportunity; business opportunity etc); 15=Housing scheme; 16=Don't Know/Can't Say]
p91q8	How many Gram Sabha meetings did you attend?
p91q9	When you attend Gram Sabha meetings, do you participate actively by presenting issues, raising questions, and voicing your opinion? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p91q10	How long was the typical Gram Sabha meeting? [Avg. no. of hours]
p91q11	How long in advance do/did you typically know the date of a particular Gram Sabha ? [Code: 1=more than two weeks before the meeting; 2=between one and two weeks before the meeting; 3=from one day to a week before the meeting; 4=only on the same day of meeting; 5=after the meeting held; 6=DK/CS]
p91q12	Did you typically know what would be discussed in advance of the meeting? [1=Yes, often; 2=Yes, a few times; 3=Rarely 4=No, never]
p91q13	Are/were minutes made for the Gram Sabha? [1=Always; 2=Sometimes; 3=Never; 4=Don't know/Can't say]
p91q14	Do/did you know how to access these minutes? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p91q15	Have you accessed these minutes? [1=Yes; 2=No]
	23.6 Gram Sabha Attendance, Perceived Relevance and Mode of Participation in Last Four

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
I	Meetings [hdeck60.dta]
p92q1	Serial no.
p92q2	Meeting code [Code: 1=Latest meeting; 2=Previous meeting; 3=Penultimate meeting; 4=Oldest meeting]
p92q3	Member ID [From the household roster]
p92q4	Did you attend? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p92q5	If you attended, when? [Year]
p92q6	If you attended, when? [Month Code (1-12)]
p92q7	How long was the meeting held? [hours]
p92q8	What issues were discussed? (Issue-1) [Code: 1=Drinking water; 2=Sanitation and sewage; 3=Roads & transportation; 4=lrrigation canal, ponds, wells; 5=Electrification; 6=Street lighting; 7=Credit and input subsidies; 8=Communication; 9=School and education; 10=Health facilities; 11 =Natural resource management; 12=Employment schemes or food for work; 13=Social issues & ceremonies; 14= Women empowerment (such as micro credit facility; employment opportunity; business opportunity etc); 15=Housing scheme; 16 = Don't Know/Can't Say]
p92q9	 What issues were discussed? (Issue-2) [Code: 1=Drinking water; 2=Sanitation and sewage; 3=Roads & transportation; 4=Irrigation canal, ponds, wells; 5=Electrification; 6=Street lighting; 7=Credit and input subsidies; 8=Communication; 9=School and education; 10=Health facilities; 11 =Natural resource management; 12=Employment schemes or food for work; 13=Social issues & ceremonies; 14= Women empowerment (such as micro credit facility; employment opportunity; business opportunity etc); 15=Housing scheme; 16 = Don't Know/Can't Say]
p92q10	What issues were discussed? (Issue-3) [Code: 1=Drinking water; 2=Sanitation and sewage; 3=Roads & transportation; 4=lrrigation canal, ponds, wells; 5=Electrification; 6=Street lighting; 7=Credit and input subsidies; 8=Communication; 9=School and education; 10=Health facilities; 11 =Natural resource management; 12=Employment schemes or food for work; 13=Social issues & ceremonies; 14= Women empowerment (such as micro credit facility; employment opportunity; business opportunity etc); 15=Housing scheme; 16 = Don't Know/Can't Say]
p92q11	Were these issues relevant to you? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p92q12	How did you participate? [1=Presented issue 2=Raised questions 3=Discussed 4=protested 5=observed only]
p92q13	If you did not attend the meeting, why not? [Reason 1] [Code: 1=Did not know about meeting in time; 2=the issues were not important to me; 3=1 have no influence anyway; 4=1 don't understand the issues discussed; 5=1 feel embarrassed (shy); 6=1 had a bad experience going in the past; 7=sickness; 8=Old age; 9=lack of privacy for women; 10=meeting held at an inconvenient place; 11 =Have to sit with men; 12=have to sit with women; 13=Have to sit with person of other caste and religion; 14= Dislike for Current Pradhan; 15 = Dislike for Current Gram Panchayat Members; 16=Not allowed by the head of the household]
p92q14	If you did not attend the meeting, why not? [Reason 2] [Code: 1=Did not know about meeting in time; 2=the issues were not important to me; 3=1 have no influence anyway; 4=1 don't understand the issues discussed; 5=1 feel embarrassed (shy); 6=1 had a bad experience going in the past; 7=sickness; 8=Old age; 9=lack of privacy for women; 10=meeting held at an inconvenient place; 11 =Have to sit with men; 12=have to sit with women; 13=Have to sit with person of other caste and religion; 14= Dislike for Current Pradhan; 15 = Dislike for Current Gram Panchayat Members; 16=Not allowed by the head of the household]
p92q15	If you did not attend a specific Gram Sabha meeting, then would you have attended the meeting if the meeting dealt with beneficiary selection / approval [1=Yes; 2=No]
p92q16	If you did not attend a specific Gram Sabha meeting, then would you have attended the meeting if the meeting dealt with drinking water issue [1=Yes; 2=No]

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p92q17	If you did not attend a specific Gram Sabha meeting, then would you have attended the meeting if the meeting dealt with irrigation issue [1=Yes; 2=No]
p92q18	If you did not attend a specific Gram Sabha meeting, then would you have attended the meeting if the meeting dealt with education issue [1=Yes; 2=No]
p92q19	If you did not attend a specific Gram Sabha meeting, then would you have attended the meeting if the meeting dealt with health issue [1=Yes; 2=No]
p92q20	If you did not attend a specific Gram Sabha meeting, then would you have attended the meeting if the meeting dealt with sanitation [1=Yes; 2=No]
p92q21	If you did not attend a specific Gram Sabha meeting, then would you have attended the meeting if the meeting dealt with Road/transportation [1=Yes; 2=No]
p92q22	If you did not attend a specific Gram Sabha meeting, then would you have attended the meeting if the meeting dealt with arranging festivals [1=Yes; 2=No]
	23.7 : Evaluation of Delivery of Public Goods [hdeck61.dta]
p93q1	Issue [Code: Local public good: 1=Drinking water (provision of hand pumps); 2=Sanitation and sewage(Construction & maintenance of drainage; 3=Roads & transportation (Repair/maintenance); 4=Irrigation(cleaning & maintenance of canals); 5=Electrification (Installation and wiring of poles); 6=Provision & maintenance of street lighting ; 7=Provision of credit and input subsidies; 8=Communication (installation of PCO); 9=School and education (Maintenance & upkeep of school premises and quality of education); 10=Provision of health facilities; 11=Natural resource management (aforestation and cleaning & upkeep of ponds); 12=Employment schemes or food for work; 13=Social issues & ceremonies; Others: 15=Agricultural extension services; 16=Availability of Banks; 17=Government employees absence from their duties; 18=Resolution of land disputes; 19=Resolution of other village disputes; 20=Resolution of caste disputes; 21=Resolution of religious disputes]
p93q2	Does this problem exist in your neighborhood/ street/basti? [1=Yes, 2=No]
p93q3	Who is <i>supposed to</i> be responsible for dealing with this issue? [Code: 1=Gram panchayat; 2=Higher level panchayat (block); 3=District / block government; 4=State or Government of India; 5 =Don't know/Can't say]
p93q4	Who is <i>supposed to</i> be responsible for dealing with this issue? [Code: 1=Gram panchayat; 2=Higher level panchayat (block); 3=District / block government; 4=State or Government of India; 5 =Don't know/Can't say]
p93q5	Whom did you approach to get the problem resolved? [Code: 1=Wealthy individual; 2=Landlord; 3=Village elder(s); 4=Ward member; 5=People in neighbourhood; 6=Pradhan; 7=Village headman; 8=Block official; 9=District official; 10=Caste leader; 11=Religious head; 12=Made representation to local MLA; 13=Made representation to local M.P.; 14=Nobody]
p93q6	Whom did you approach to get the problem resolved? [Code: 1=Wealthy individual; 2=Landlord; 3=Village elder(s); 4=Ward member; 5=People in neighbourhood; 6=Pradhan; 7=Village headman; 8=Block official; 9=District official; 10=Caste leader; 11=Religious head; 12=Made representation to local MLA; 13=Made representation to local M.P.; 14=Nobody]
p93q7	Has any action been taken to deal with this issue in the last 7 years? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p93q8	If Yes, by whom [Code: 1=Gram panchayat; 2=Higher level panchayat (block); 3=District / block government; 4=State or Government of India; 5=Don't know/Can't say]
p93q9	If Yes, by whom [Code: 1=Gram panchayat; 2=Higher level panchayat (block); 3=District / block government; 4=State or Government of India; 5=Don't know/Can't say]
p93q10	If yes in col. 6, were the results of the action taken satisfactory? [1=Yes, very satisfactory; 2=Yes, somewhat satisfactory; 3=Not satisfactory; 4=Don't know/Can't say]
p93q11	If a group of people in your neighborhood / basti would try & deal with [issue], can they get help from the panchayat? [1=Yes; 2=No; 3=Don't know/Can't say]

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
	23.8 : Preferences for Public Goods [hdeck62.dta]
p94q1	Issue [Code: 1=Drinking water (provision of hand pumps); 2=Sanitation and sewage; 3=Roads & transportation; 4=Irrigation canal, ponds, wells; 5=Electrification; 6=Street lighting; 7=Credit and input subsidies; 8=Communication; 9=School and education; 10=Health facilities; 11=Natural resource management; 12=Access to government schemes; 13=Employment schemes or food for work; 14=Social issues & ceremonies]
	If Govt. wishes to spend Rs. 1 lakh on local development and it is undecided regarding the
	nature of allocation and expects that panchayat has to arrive at a formula to allocate it then
	how would you advice the panchayat to allocate this amount on these issues? (%) [Respondent must be asked to divide the amount across these issues in %.]
p94q2	Member1 ID
p94q3	Allocation [%]
p94q4	Member2 ID
p94q5	Allocation [%]
p94q6	Member3 ID
p94q7	Allocation [%]
p94q8	Member4 ID
p94q9	Allocation [%]
p94q10	Member5 ID
p94q11	Allocation [%]
	Imagine this: Govt. decides to contribute an additional Rs. 1 lakh to solve one local problem –
	but only if the majority of village households contribute Rs. 100 each. Imagine that almost enough people are willing to contribute and your decision to contribute or not, will decide the
p94q12	outcome - would you consider contributing Rs. 100 if the issue was: Member1 ID
p94q12 p94q13	[1=Yes; 2=No]
p94q13 p94q14	Member2 ID
p94q14 p94q15	[1=Yes; 2=No]
p94q16	Member3 ID [1=Yes; 2=No]
p94q17	Member4 ID
p94q18	
p94q19	[1=Yes; 2=No]
p94q20	Member5 ID
p94q21	[1=Yes; 2=No]
	Imagine this: Govt. decides to contribute an additional Rs. 1 lakh to solve one local problem – but only if the majority of village households contribute Rs. 100 each. Imagine that almost enough people are willing to contribute and your decision to contribute or not, will decide the outcome - Among the issues that you would consider contributing to, rank the issues that you
	would be most interested in:
p94q22	Member1 ID
p94q23	Rank [1=Most interested; 2=Next most interested; 3=Least interested]
p94q24	Member2 ID
p94q25	Rank [1=Most interested; 2=Next most interested; 3=Least interested]
p94q26	Member3 ID
p94q27	Rank [1=Most interested; 2=Next most interested; 3=Least interested]
p94q28	Member4 ID

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p94q29	Rank [1=Most interested; 2=Next most interested; 3=Least interested]
p94q30	Member5 ID
p94q31	Rank [1=Most interested; 2=Next most interested; 3=Least interested]
	23.9 : Quality of Services Provided
	(A.1) Performance of Panchayat [hdeck63.dta]
p95q1	Year from [Panchayat starting year]
p95q2	Year to [Panchayat ending year]
p95q3	Issue [Code: Local public good: 1=Drinking water (provision of hand pumps); 2=Sanitation and sewage(Construction & maintenance of drainage; 3=Roads & transportation (Repair/maintenance); 4=Irrigation(cleaning & maintenance of canals); 5=Electrification (Installation and wiring of poles); 6=Provision & maintenance of street lightening; 7=Provision of credit and input subsidies; 8=Communication (installation of PCO); 9=School and education (Maintenance & upkeep of school premises and quality of education); 10=Provision of health facilities; 11=Natural resource management (aforestation and cleaning & upkeep of ponds); 12=Employment schemes or food for work; 13=Social issues & ceremonies; 14=Availability of public goods through public distribution system; Others: 15=Agricultural extension services; 16=Availability of Banks; 17=Government employees absence from their duties; 18=Resolution of land disputes; 19=Resolution of other village disputes; 20=Resolution of caste disputes; 21=Resolution of religious dispute
p95q4	Panchayat code [1=Current panchayat period; 2=Previous panchayat period; 3=Previous to previous panchayat period]
	With respect to your household is the situation pertaining to issues better or worse as compared
	to the previous panchayat period?
p95q5	Member1 ID Reference [1] Mademan 2, Semi-alateman 2, Alert the same 4, Semi-alatematic better 5
p95q6	Performance [1=Much worse; 2=Some what worse; 3=About the same; 4=Some what better; 5= Much better; 6=Not aware]
p95q7	Member2 ID
p95q8	Performance [1=Much worse; 2=Some what worse; 3=About the same; 4=Some what better; 5= Much better; 6=Not aware]
p95q9	Member3 ID
p95q10	Performance [1=Much worse; 2=Some what worse; 3=About the same; 4=Some what better; 5= Much better; 6=Not aware]
p95q11	Member4 ID
p95q12	Performance [1=Much worse; 2=Some what worse; 3=About the same; 4=Some what better; 5= Much better; 6=Not aware]
p95q13	Member5 ID
p95q14	Performance [1=Much worse; 2=Some what worse; 3=About the same; 4=Some what better; 5= Much better; 6=Not aware]
p95q15	Has any action been taken by the panchayat? [1=Yes, 2=No]
p95q16	Did this action involve Government funding [1=Yes; 2=No; 3=Not aware about the source]
p95q17	Did this action involve Community labor contribution [1=Yes; 2=No; 3=Not aware about the source]
p95q18	Did this action involve Community cash contribution [1=Yes; 2=No; 3=Not aware about the source]
p95q19	Did your household participate in this action? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p95q20	If a group of villagers wishes to deal with this issue themselves, would the panchayat support them? [Code: 1=Yes, certainly; 2=Yes, most likely; 3=Not sure; 4=No, most likely not; 5=No, certainly not]
p95q21	If no action has been taken so far pertaining to the issues then what actions will you take to elicit the response? [Code: 1=Petition the panchayat; 2=Petition the higher government; 3=NGO intervention; 4=Organised action through neighbourhood Organization; 5-=No action will make any difference]

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p95q22	If no action has been taken so far pertaining to the issues then what actions will you take to elicit the response? [Code: 1=Petition the panchayat; 2=Petition the higher government; 3=NGO intervention; 4=Organised action through neighbourhood Organization; 5-=No action will make any difference]
	23.9 : (B) PERFORMANCE OF AGENCIES THAT PROVIDE LOCAL PUBLIC GOODS
	(B.1) Performance of PDS [hdeck64.dta]
p98q1	Are you eligible to buy Rice from the PDS? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p98q2	Are you eligible to buy Wheat from the PDS? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p98q3	Are you eligible to buy Sugar from the PDS? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p98q4	Are you eligible to buy Kerosene from the PDS? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p98q5	If you eligible to buy from PDS, Distance of PDS store from your household.[Km]
p98q6	Item code [1=Rice; 2=Wheat; 3=Sugar; 4=Kerosene]
p98q7	What quantity was your household eligible to buy in the last 30 days?
p98q8	Do you buy from PDS? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p98q9	If you buy from PDS, what quantity did your household buy in the last 30 days?
p98q10	If you do not buy from PDS, why not? [Code: 1=Stock not available; 2=Not enough cash; 3=Presence of impurities like stones; chaff; dust; sand etc.; 4=Rotten; 5=Inferior quality compared to the one usually received from open market; 6=Broken grains; 7=Insect infested supply; 8=Colour is not good; 9=Taste is not good; 10=Foul smell; 11=Moisture content is more; 12 =Prices are higher than market; 13=Timing associated with opening of PDS was not convenient]
p98q11	If you do not buy from PDS, why not? [Code: 1=Stock not available; 2=Not enough cash; 3=Presence of impurities like stones; chaff; dust; sand etc.; 4=Rotten; 5=Inferior quality compared to the one usually received from open market; 6=Broken grains; 7=Insect infested supply; 8=Colour is not good; 9=Taste is not good; 10=Foul smell; 11=Moisture content is more; 12 =Prices are higher than market; 13=Timing associated with opening of PDS was not convenient]
p98q12	How often is the PDS outlet open? [Code: 1=Daily; 2=Weekly; 3=Fortnightly; 4=Monthly]
p98q13	Do they underweigh? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p98q14	If they underweigh, by how much they underweigh? [Code: 1=less than 5%, 2=5% to 10%, 3=10% to 15%, 4=15% to 20%, 5=20% to 25%]
p98q15	Are you satisfied with the quality of products? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p98q16	If you are not satisfied with the quality of products, what is wrong with the quality of products? [Code: 1=With stones; 2=Rotten; 3=Adulterated]
p98q17	If you are not satisfied with the quality of products, what is wrong with the quality of products? [Code: 1=With stones; 2=Rotten; 3=Adulterated]
p98q18	If you are not satisfied with the quality of products, what is wrong with the quality of products? [Code: 1=With stones; 2=Rotten; 3=Adulterated]
p98q19	Are you satisfied with the quality of service? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p98q20	If you are not satisfied with the quality of service, what is wrong with the quality of service? [Code: 1=Behaviour of shopkeeper is very rude; 2=You have to repeatedly visit the shop; 3=Irregular supply of goods.; 4=Long queue; 5=Underweigh]
p98q21	If you are not satisfied with the quality of service, what is wrong with the quality of service? [Code: 1=Behaviour of shopkeeper is very rude; 2=You have to repeatedly visit the shop; 3=Irregular supply of goods.; 4=Long queue; 5=Underweigh]
p98q22	If you are not satisfied with the quality of service, what is wrong with the quality of service? [Code: 1=Behaviour of shopkeeper is very rude; 2=You have to repeatedly visit the shop; 3=Irregular supply of goods.; 4=Long queue; 5=Underweigh]
p98q23	If quality of service/product is bad, do you know to whom to complain? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p98q24	Have you ever complained since 1999? [1=Yes; 2=No]

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p98q25	If you ever complained since 1999, was any action taken? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p98q26	Did you observe improvement in the quality/service after the complaint? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p98q27	Are you aware about the timing of arrival of the goods in the PDS shop? [1=Yes; 2=No]
	B.2 SCHOOLS
	(I) Choice of schools (To be canvassed from the parents of the child) [hdeck65.dta]
p99q1	Serial No.[Code: 1=School within the village (Easy access); 2=School of right category (primary; secondary; higher); 3=Quality of education (will include qualified teachers; modern syllabus; Computer etc.); 4=Facilities available in the school (blackboard; furniture; tap water for drinking; Lavatory etc); 5=Noon meal facility in this school; 6=Perceived prestige associated with the school; 7=Medium of instruction of the desired choice; 8=Presence of religious instructions; 9=Other students are of similar and comparable caste and/or religion; 10=Affordability]
p99q2	Child 1 ID
p99q3	Child 1 [Response] [1=Yes; 2=No]
p99q4	Child 2 ID
p99q5	Child 2 [Response] [1=Yes; 2=No]
p99q6	Child 3 ID
p99q7	Child 3 [Response] [1=Yes; 2=No]
p99q8	Child 4 ID
p99q9	Child 4 [Response] [1=Yes; 2=No]
p99q10	Child 5 ID
p99q11	Child 5 [Response] [1=Yes; 2=No]
p99q12	Child 6 ID
p99q13	Child 6 [Response] [1=Yes; 2=No]
	(II) Performance of Schools (To be canvassed from children) [hdeck66.dta]
p99q1	Child id
p99q2	School id
p99q3	Class in which currently studying
p99q4	Ability to read [Code: 1=Mother tongue; 2=English & Mother Tongue; 3=Unable to read either]
p99q5	Ability to write [Code: 1=Mother tongue; 2=English; 3=Both; 4=Unable to write either]
p99q6	How do you reach this school (Mode of transport) [Code: 1=Cycle rickshaw; 2=Auto rickshaw; 3=Taxi/tempo; 4=Bus/train; 5=Bullock cart; 6=Bicycle; 7=Two-wheeler; 8=On foot]
p99q7	How do you reach this school (Mode of transport) [Code: 1=Cycle rickshaw; 2=Auto rickshaw; 3=Taxi/tempo; 4=Bus/train; 5=Bullock cart; 6=Bicycle; 7=Two-wheeler; 8=On foot]
p99q8	How do you reach this school (Mode of transport) [Code: 1=Cycle rickshaw; 2=Auto rickshaw; 3=Taxi/tempo; 4=Bus/train; 5=Bullock cart; 6=Bicycle; 7=Two-wheeler; 8=On foot]
p99q9	No. of teachers who teaches you [No.]
p99q10	How often in a month are the teachers absent from your class
p99q11	Does the school have noon meal programme [1=Yes; 2=No]
p99q12	No. of students in the class
p99q13	Is there adequate space for you to sit [1=Yes; 2=No]
p99q14	Are there separate rooms for each standard. [1=Yes; 2=No]
p99q15	How do you sit in the class room [1=on bench & chairs; 2=sit on the ground, 3=sitting under the tree]
p99q16	Is there black board in your class room [1=Yes; 2=No]
p99q17	Do the teachers take time to explain? [1=Yes; 2=No]

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p99q18	Do the teachers get upset if you ask question? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p99q19	Are toilets available? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p99q20	Do toilets function properly? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p99q21	Is there a playground? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p99q22	Is there drinking water facility in your school? [1=Yes; 2=No]
	B.3 Medical facility (For Health incidents mentioned on page-12) [hdeck67.dta]
	Evaluate the performance of the health service providers accessed by members suffering from
400.4	the incidents
p100q1	Member ID (Copy from page12)
p100q2	Event: [Code: 1=event 1 in page12_section 5.1(col.8); 2=event 2 in page12_section 5.1(col.8); 3=event 3 in page12_section 5.1(col.10)]
p100q3	Institution Name
p100q4	Institution Type [Code: 1=Public clinic/health center; 2=Public hospital; 3=Private doctor/Private clinic; 4=Private Hospital/Nursing home; 5=Ayurvedic; 6=Traditional Healer; 7=Did not go anywhere; 8=Government doctor (private practice); 9=Chemist]
p100q5	Institution Type [Code: 1=Public clinic/health center; 2=Public hospital; 3=Private doctor/Private clinic; 4=Private Hospital/Nursing home; 5=Ayurvedic; 6=Traditional Healer; 7=Did not go anywhere; 8=Government doctor (private practice); 9=Chemist]
p100q6	Was the place open when you visited during the last 12 months? [Code: 1=Always; 2=Most of the time; 3=Sometimes; 4=Rarely; 5=Never]
p100q7	Was the doctor present/available to take care of you whenever you visited the place in the last 12 months? [Code: 1=Always; 2=Most of the time; 3=Sometimes; 4=Rarely; 5=Never]
p100q8	On an average, how long did you have to wait during a visit before being taken care of by the health officer/doctor? [Code: 1=No waiting time; 2=less than $\frac{1}{2}$ hr; 3= $\frac{1}{2}$ hr – 1 hr; 4=1 hr – 2 hr; 5=2 hr – 5 hr; 6=More than 5hr]
p100q9	Did you ever have to pay a bribe (in kind or cash) to arrange an appointment with the doctor or to get treatment from the doctor? [Code: 1=Always; 2=Most of the time; 3=Sometimes; 4=Rarely; 5=Never]
p100q10	Was the medicine recommended by the doctor available/obtainable at the same place? [Code: 1=Always; 2=Most of the time; 3=Sometimes; 4=Rarely; 5=Never]
p100q11	Were the buildings and rooms clean? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p100q12	Do you know where to complain if there is problems regarding to availability and quality of health care services? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p100q13	If you know where to complain, Name of the institution/person [Code: 1=Senior doctor; 2=Nurse; 3=Management of hospital/clinic; 4=Police; 5=Consumer court; 6=Magistrate; 7=District collector; 8=Panchayat]
p100q14	If you know where to complain, Name of the institution/person [Code: 1=Senior doctor; 2=Nurse; 3=Management of hospital/clinic; 4=Police; 5=Consumer court; 6=Magistrate; 7=District collector; 8=Panchayat]
p100q15	If you know where to complain, Name of the institution/person [Code: 1=Senior doctor; 2=Nurse; 3=Management of hospital/clinic; 4=Police; 5=Consumer court; 6=Magistrate; 7=District collector; 8=Panchayat]
	B.4 Communication [hdeck68.dta]
p100q1	Location of post office (Street ID), if located within the village
p100q2	One way distance of the post office from your household in (km)
p100q3	Accessibility (1=Easy; 2=Difficult)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p100q4	Mode of transport [Code: 1=Cycle rickshaw; 2=Auto rickshaw; 3=Taxi/tempo; 4=Bus/train; 5=Bullock cart; 6=Bicycle; 7=Two-wheeler; 8=On foot]
p100q5	Mode of transport [Code: 1=Cycle rickshaw; 2=Auto rickshaw; 3=Taxi/tempo; 4=Bus/train; 5=Bullock cart; 6=Bicycle; 7=Two-wheeler; 8=On foot]
p100q6	Mode of transport [Code: 1=Cycle rickshaw; 2=Auto rickshaw; 3=Taxi/tempo; 4=Bus/train; 5=Bullock cart; 6=Bicycle; 7=Two-wheeler; 8=On foot]
p100q7	Whether post office opens on time [1=Yes; 2=No]
p100q8	Availability of Postage material [1=Yes; 2=No]
p100q9	How frequently the mails are distributed? [Code: 1=Weekly; 2=Biweekly; 3=Three times a week; 4=Daily]
p100q10	Are you aware that this post office has facility of registered post? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p100q11	Are you aware that this post office has facility of sending the telegram? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p100q12	Are you aware that this post office has PCO facility? [1=Yes; 2=No]
	B.5 Transport [hdeck69.dta]
p100q1	Do you have public transport in your village? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p100q2	If you have public transport in your village, Do you access this public transport facility? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p100q3	If you access this public transport facility, What type of transport you use? [Code: 1=Cycle rickshaw; 2=Auto rickshaw; 3=Taxi/tempo; 4=Bus/train; 5=Bullock cart; 6=Bicycle; 7=Two-wheeler; 8=On foot]
p100q4	If you access this public transport facility, What type of transport you use? [Code: 1=Cycle rickshaw; 2=Auto rickshaw; 3=Taxi/tempo; 4=Bus/train; 5=Bullock cart; 6=Bicycle; 7=Two-wheeler; 8=On foot]
p100q5	If you access this public transport facility, What type of transport you use? [Code: 1=Cycle rickshaw; 2=Auto rickshaw; 3=Taxi/tempo; 4=Bus/train; 5=Bullock cart; 6=Bicycle; 7=Two-wheeler; 8=On foot]
p100q6	Quality of transport facility? [Code: 1=Good; 2=Somewhat good; 3=Bad; 4=Very bad]
p100q7	Distance of transport facility from your household [One way distance in (km)]
p100q8	Condition of transport? [Code: 1=Good; 2=Somewhat good; 3=Bad; 4=Very bad]
p100q9	Frequency of public transport? [1=Once a day; 2=Twice a day; 3=Three times a day; 4=Four times a day; 5=Hourly service]
	C-1 GREIVANCE REDRESSAL [hdeck70.dta]
p101q1	Panchayat code [1=Current panchayat period; 2=Previous panchayat period; 3=Previous to previous panchayat period]
p101q2	Issues/Demands [Code: (A) Issues pertaining to the community: 1=Repair of hand pump; 2=Health center not functioning properly; 3=Road Repair; 4=School building to be repaired; 5=Dispute settlement; 6=Poor woman needing assistance; 7=Pregnant woman needing assistance; 8=Grazing by cattle (lack of pounds for animals and cattle); 9=Water theft from the irrigation canal; 10=Cleaning irrigation canal; 11=Street lighting; 12=Over flowing of tanks at the time of rains; 13=Sewage problems; (B) Issues that affect you or your household/ family: 14=Assistance under specific Scheme(ex:SGRY); 15=Obtaining ration card; 16=Lodging police complaint; 17=Access to credit; 18=Admissions to schools and colleges; 19=Seeking benefit under government schemes; 20=Admissions to hospitals; 21=Mediation in family disputes; (C) Incidence of mal practices: 22=Beneficiary selection; 23=Mid day meal scheme; 24=Functioning of ration shop; 23=Ration card distribution]
p101q3	Who affected by the issues [Member1 ID]
p101q4	Were you affected by the issues [1=Yes; 2=No]
p101q5	Who affected by the issues [Member2 ID]

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p101q6	Were you affected by the issues [1=Yes; 2=No]
p101q7	Who affected by the issues [Member3 ID]
p101q8	Were you affected by the issues [1=Yes; 2=No]
p101q9	Who affected by the issues [Member4 ID]
p101q10	Were you affected by the issues [1=Yes; 2=No]
p101q11	Who affected by the issues [Member5 ID]
p101q12	Were you affected by the issues [1=Yes; 2=No]
p101q13	Member1 ID
p101q14	If you affected by the issues, then indicate the agency/authority approached to have this resolved (M1) [Code: 1=Government official; 2=Party leader; 3=Ward member; 4=Panchayat Pradhan/ President; 5=Local MLA; 6=Caste leader; 7=Village elder; 8=Did not know whom to approach]
p101q15	Member2 ID
p101q16	If you affected by the issues, then indicate the agency/authority approached to have this resolved (M2) [Code: 1=Government official; 2=Party leader; 3=Ward member; 4=Panchayat Pradhan/ President; 5=Local MLA; 6=Caste leader; 7=Village elder; 8=Did not know whom to approach]
p101q17	Member3 ID
p101q18	If you affected by the issues, then indicate the agency/authority approached to have this resolved (M3) [Code: 1=Government official; 2=Party leader; 3=Ward member; 4=Panchayat Pradhan/ President; 5=Local MLA; 6=Caste leader; 7=Village elder; 8=Did not know whom to approach]
p101q19	Member4 ID
p101q20	If you affected by the issues, then indicate the agency/authority approached to have this resolved (M4) [Code: 1=Government official; 2=Party leader; 3=Ward member; 4=Panchayat Pradhan/ President; 5=Local MLA; 6=Caste leader; 7=Village elder; 8=Did not know whom to approach]
p101q21	Member5 ID
p101q22	If you affected by the issues, then indicate the agency/authority approached to have this resolved (M5) [Code: 1=Government official; 2=Party leader; 3=Ward member; 4=Panchayat Pradhan/ President; 5=Local MLA; 6=Caste leader; 7=Village elder; 8=Did not know whom to approach]
p101q23	Member1 ID
p101q24	Was the problem resolved (M1) [Code: 1=Yes immediately; 2=Yes with some delay; 3=Yes after significant delay and repeated attempts; 4=Yes after significant delay and payment of bribe; 5=No]
p101q25	Member2 ID
p101q26	Was the problem resolved (M2) [Code: 1=Yes immediately; 2=Yes with some delay; 3=Yes after significant delay and repeated attempts; 4=Yes after significant delay and payment of bribe; 5=No]
p101q27	Member3 ID
p101q28	Was the problem resolved (M3) [Code: 1=Yes immediately; 2=Yes with some delay; 3=Yes after significant delay and repeated attempts; 4=Yes after significant delay and payment of bribe; 5=No]
p101q29	Member4 ID
p101q30	Was the problem resolved (M4) [Code: 1=Yes immediately; 2=Yes with some delay; 3=Yes after significant delay and repeated attempts; 4=Yes after significant delay and payment of bribe; 5=No]
p101q31	Member5 ID
p101q32	Was the problem resolved (M5) [Code: 1=Yes immediately; 2=Yes with some delay; 3=Yes after significant delay and repeated attempts; 4=Yes after significant delay and payment of bribe; 5=No]
	24 CONFLICTS, KINSHIP & SOCIAL RELATIONS

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
	24.1 Conflicts and Incidences [hdeck71.dta]
p105q1	Conflicts Type [Code: 1=Labour conflicts(payment of wages); 2=Sharing drinking water; 3=Sharing irrigation water; 4=Rent collection from share croppers and tenants; 5=Encroachment on public land; 6=Inter family disputes; 7=Political conflicts; 8=Dacoities; 9=Naxalite (Maoist); 10=Large farmer & small farmer; 11=Farmer & worker; 12=Labour conflicts(payment of wages); 13=Sharing drinking water; 14=Sharing irrigation water; 15=Rent collection from share croppers and tenants; 16=Encroachment on public land; 17=Inter family disputes; 18=Political conflicts; 19=Dacoities; 20=Naxalite (Maoist); 21=Large farmer & small farmer; 22=Farmer & worker; 23=Labour conflicts(payment of wages); 24=Sharing drinking water; 25=Sharing irrigation water; 26=Rent collection from share croppers and tenants; 27=Encroachment on public land; 28=Inter family disputes; 31=Naxalite (Maoist); 32=Large farmer & small farmer; 33=Farmer & worker]
p105q2	Panchayat code [1=Current panchayat period; 2=Previous panchayat period; 3=Previous to previous panchayat period]
p105q3	Did you observe this conflict in the village? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p105q4	If you observed this conflict in the village, Was it caste based? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p105q5	If you observed this conflict in the village, Was it religion based? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p105q6	If you observed this conflict in the village, [No. of families involved]
p105q7	Did your household experience conflict of this type mentioned in column4? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p105q8	Was your household involved in this conflict [1=Yes; 2=No]
p105q9	What was the role of your household in this conflict? [Code: 1=Participant; 2=Observer; 3=Victim; 4=Mediator; 5=Arbitrator]
p105q10	What was the role of your household in this conflict? [Code: 1=Participant; 2=Observer; 3=Victim; 4=Mediator; 5=Arbitrator]
p105q11	Did your household feel effect of this conflict? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p105q12	If your household felt effect of this conflict, Type of impact loss/damage to your personal property [Code: 1=No loss/damage; 2=Loss of house; 3=Loss of assets; 4=Loss of business premises; 5=Loss of land; 6=Crop loss]
p105q13	If your household felt effect of this conflict, Type of impact loss/damage to your personal property [Code: 1=No loss/damage; 2=Loss of house; 3=Loss of assets; 4=Loss of business premises; 5=Loss of land; 6=Crop loss]
p105q14	If your household felt effect of this conflict, Type of impact on household members [Code: 1=No hurt; 2=Beaten; 3=Killed; 4=Ostracised; 5=Made to leave village; 6=Cancelled marriage]
p105q15	If your household felt effect of this conflict, Type of impact on household members [Code: 1=No hurt; 2=Beaten; 3=Killed; 4=Ostracised; 5=Made to leave village; 6=Cancelled marriage]
p105q16	If your household felt effect of this conflict, Impact of conflict on entire Household (1=Yes; 2=On a few members only)
p105q17	If impact of conflict on a few members only then mention the Member ID from Household Roster (M1)
p105q18	If impact of conflict on a few members only then mention the Member ID from Household Roster (M2)
p105q19	If impact of conflict on a few members only then mention the Member ID from Household Roster (M3)
p105q20	If impact of conflict on a few members only then mention the Member ID from Household Roster (M4)
p106q21	Was the police called in to resolve the issue? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p106q22	Conflict status [1=Ongoing; 2=Resolved]
p106q23	If resolved, Who resolved the conflict [Code: 1=Court; 2=Traditional/caste Panchayats; 3=Elected Panchayats; 4=Village headman; 5=Wealthy individual; 6=Other important village individual; 7=Tehsildar; 8=Magistrate; 9=Village government official; 10=Relatives; 11=Police]

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p106q24	If resolved, Who resolved the conflict [Code: 1=Court; 2=Traditional/caste Panchayats; 3=Elected Panchayats; 4=Village headman; 5=Wealthy individual; 6=Other important village individual; 7=Tehsildar; 8=Magistrate; 9=Village government official; 10=Relatives; 11=Police]
p106q25	Did you intervene to resolve the conflict? [1=Yes; 2=No]
	25 SOURCES & USAGE OF INFORMATION
	25.1 : Sources and Use of Information
p111q1	[hdeck72.dta] Issue [Code: <u>Health care</u> : 1=Pulse polio; 2=HIV; 3=Bird flu; <u>Education:</u> 4=Higher education;
21117	5=Sources of education; 6=D ifferent courses offered in different colleges; Employment: 7=Job advertisement; 8=Information about employer; Govt. programs; 9=Subsidy; 10=Information about food for work program; Agricultural credit: 11=Type of credits; Marketing channels: 12=How output can be sold; 13=location of traders; 14=Prices offered by traders; Output prices: 15=Change in output prices; 16=Prices in different markets; Input prices: 17=Prices of seed; 18=Prices of different variety of seeds; 19=Availability of labour; Agr. Extens ion: 20=location of offices; 21=Timings of arrival of officers; Social issues: 22=Dowry; 23=Dowry harassment; 24=Alcohol consumption; Local politics: 25=Caste coalition; 26=Support pattern; National politics: 27=Kargil; 28=Bush visit; 29=Cartoon controversy; 30=Operation Blue star; 31=Pope comments on jehad; 32=Hindu-Muslim relations; 33=Demolition of Babri masjid; 34=Religious conversions]
	How important is this issue to you?
p111q2	Member1 ID
p111q3	Response [Code: 1=Very important; 2=Important; 3=Neutral; 4=Not important; 5=Least important; 6=Not at all important; 7=Not aware of this problem]
p111q4	Member2 ID
p111q5	Response [Code: 1=Very important; 2=Important; 3=Neutral; 4=Not important; 5=Least important; 6=Not at all important; 7=Not aware of this problem]
p111q6	Member3 ID
p111q7	Response [Code: 1=Very important; 2=Important; 3=Neutral; 4=Not important; 5=Least important; 6=Not at all important; 7=Not aware of this problem]
p111q8	Member4 ID
p111q9	Response [Code: 1=Very important; 2=Important; 3=Neutral; 4=Not important; 5=Least important; 6=Not at all important; 7=Not aware of this problem]
p111q10	Member5 ID
p111q11	Response [Code: 1=Very important; 2=Important; 3=Neutral; 4=Not important; 5=Least important; 6=Not at all important; 7=Not aware of this problem]
	Most frequent source of information for the issue
p111q12	Member1 ID
p111q13	Response [Code: 1=Internet kiosk; 2=Vernacular newspaper; 3=English newspaper; 4=Vernacular broadcast; 5=National broadcast; 6=Local T.V; 7=National TV; 8=Madarsa; 9=Church; 10=Temple; 11=Gurudwara; 12=Religious leader; 13=Informal institution; 14=NGO; 15=Local self-help group; 16=Moulvi in a mosque; 17=MP; 18=MLA; 19=Pradhan; 20=Ward member; 21=Health worker; 22=Extension worker; 23=Village elder; 4=Neighbour/friend; 25=Trader]
p111q14	Member2 ID
p111q15	Response [Code: 1=Internet kiosk; 2=Vernacular newspaper; 3=English newspaper; 4=Vernacular broadcast; 5=National broadcast; 6=Local T.V; 7=National TV; 8=Madarsa; 9=Church; 10=Temple; 11=Gurudwara; 12=Religious leader; 13=Informal institution; 14=NGO; 15=Local self-help group; 16=Moulvi in a mosque; 17=MP; 18=MLA; 19=Pradhan; 20=Ward member; 21=Health worker; 22=Extension worker; 23=Village elder; 4=Neighbour/friend; 25=Trader]
p111q16	Member3 ID

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p111q17	Response [Code: 1=Internet kiosk; 2=Vernacular newspaper; 3=English newspaper; 4=Vernacular broadcast; 5=National broadcast; 6=Local T.V; 7=National TV; 8=Madarsa; 9=Church; 10=Temple; 11=Gurudwara; 12=Religious leader; 13=Informal institution; 14=NGO; 15=Local self-help group; 16=Moulvi in a mosque; 17=MP; 18=MLA; 19=Pradhan; 20=Ward member; 21=Health worker; 22=Extension worker; 23=Village elder; 4=Neighbour/friend; 25=Trader]
p111q18	Member4 ID
p111q19	Response [Code: 1=Internet kiosk; 2=Vernacular newspaper; 3=English newspaper; 4=Vernacular broadcast; 5=National broadcast; 6=Local T.V; 7=National TV; 8=Madarsa; 9=Church; 10=Temple; 11=Gurudwara; 12=Religious leader; 13=Informal institution; 14=NGO; 15=Local self-help group; 16=Moulvi in a mosque; 17=MP; 18=MLA; 19=Pradhan; 20=Ward member; 21=Health worker; 22=Extension worker; 23=Village elder; 4=Neighbour/friend; 25=Trader]
p111q20	Member5 ID
p111q21	Response [Code: 1=Internet kiosk; 2=Vernacular newspaper; 3=English newspaper; 4=Vernacular broadcast; 5=National broadcast; 6=Local T.V; 7=National TV; 8=Madarsa; 9=Church; 10=Temple; 11=Gurudwara; 12=Religious leader; 13=Informal institution; 14=NGO; 15=Local self-help group; 16=Moulvi in a mosque; 17=MP; 18=MLA; 19=Pradhan; 20=Ward member; 21=Health worker; 22=Extension worker; 23=Village elder; 4=Neighbour/friend; 25=Trader]
	Are you satisfied with the information you get from this source?
p111q22	Member1 ID
p111q23	Response [1=Yes; 2=No]
p111q24	Member2 ID
p111q25	Response [1=Yes; 2=No]
p111q26	Member3 ID
p111q27	Response [1=Yes; 2=No]
p111q28	Member4 ID
p111q29	Response [1=Yes; 2=No]
p111q30	Member5 ID
p111q31	Response [1=Yes; 2=No]
	Would you base decisions on information from this source?
p111q32	Member1 ID
p111q33	Response [1=Yes; 2=No]
p111q34	Member2 ID
p111q35	Response [1=Yes; 2=No]
p111q36	Member3 ID
p111q37	Response [1=Yes; 2=No]
p111q38	Member4 ID
p111q39	Response [1=Yes; 2=No]
p111q40	Member5 ID
p111q41	Response [1=Yes; 2=No]
p112q42	How many members of this village did you contact for providing information regarding the issue over the past 1 month
p112q43	Out of these, how many do you expect to provide you with consistent, reliable and correct information
p112q44	Identify the most reliable members identified in Col. 24 using listing sheet ID (M1)
p112q45	Identify the most reliable members identified in Col. 24 using listing sheet ID (M1)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p112q46	Identify the most reliable members identified in Col. 24 using listing sheet ID (M1)
p112q47	Identify the most reliable members identified in Col. 24 using listing sheet ID (M1)
p112q48	Identify the most reliable members identified in Col. 24 using listing sheet ID (M1)
	26. Extension Services [hdeck73.dta]
p114q1	Type of issues [Code: Production of traditional crops: 1=Soil fertility management; 2=Crop
	protection; 3=Improved produce quality/varieties; 4=On-farm storage (post harvest); 5=Improved
	marketing; Production of non-traditional crops: 6=Crop protection / management; 7=Crop choice & farm management; 8=Improved produce quality/varieties; 9=On-farm storage (post harvest);
	10=Improved marketing; <u>Animal production:</u> 11=Disease control; 12=Animal husbandry;
	13=Marketing]
p114q2	Have you changed your practices with respect to this issue during the last 7 years (1999-2006) [1=Yes; 2=No]
p114q3	How much could good information on this issue improve your production? [1=Very much 2=Somewhat 3=Hardly 4=Not at all 5=Don't know]
p114q4	Most important source of information with respect to this issueSource [Code: 1=No source of
	information; 2=Through regular government extension; 3=Through private extension services;
	4=Through NGO provided extension services; 5=Through information from radio or other mass media;
p114q5	6=Through talk with other farmers; 7=Other] Most important source of information with respect to this issueUsefulness of information [Code:
p114q5	1=Very useful; 2=Somewhat useful; 3=Hardly useful; 4=Not at all useful]
p114q6	Next most important source of information with respect to this issueSource [Code: 1=No source of
	information; 2=Through regular government extension; 3=Through private extension services;
	4=Through NGO provided extension services; 5=Through information from radio or other mass media; 6=Through talk with other farmers; 7=Other]
p114q7	Next most important source of information with respect to this issueUsefulness of information [Code:
P 1 1 97	1=Very useful; 2=Somewhat useful; 3=Hardly useful; 4=Not at all useful]
p114q8	Third most important source of information with respect to this issueSource [Code: 1=No source of
	information; 2=Through regular government extension; 3=Through private extension services;
	4=Through NGO provided extension services; 5=Through information from radio or other mass media;
p114q9	6=Through talk with other farmers; 7=Other] Third most important source of information with respect to this issueUsefulness of information [Code:
P1140	1=Very useful; 2=Somewhat useful; 3=Hardly useful; 4=Not at all useful]
p114q10	Compared with 1999, would you say that your access to information with respect to this issue is
	[1=Much better now 2=Better now 3=About the same 4=Less now 5=Much less now]
	27 MIGRATION [hdeck74.dta]
	27.1 : Head of the Household
p115q1	Is the head of the household a resident of the village since birth (marriage)? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p115q2	Where did he/she migrate from?, Name of the place
p115q3	Where did he/she migrate from?, Location of the place [Code: 1=Urban area; 2=Rural area; 3=Metropolis; 4=Other country]
p115q4	Where did he/she migrate from?, Distance from this village (in Kms)
p115q5	Year of migration
p115q6	What was his/her occupation before migrating to this place?, [Nature of Occupation]
p115q7	Place of employment
p115q8	Annual income (in Rs.)

VARIABLE	DESCRIPTION
NAME p115q9	Reason for migration [Code: 1=For Service /Wages; 2=Availablity of cultivated area in the village;
p o q o	3=Adopted by some relative staying in the village; 4=Married and settled with in laws; 5=Father settled
	with his in laws; 6=Migrated to this village at the persuasion to some close relative; 7=Received land
	property from maternal grand parents; 8=Received land property from grand parents; 9=Partition of the
	country (1947); 10=Bangladesh Riot; 11=Riot in earlier place of stay; 12=Acute family disturbance and
	hence left the own village; 13=Settled in father –in –law's village; 14=Deserled by husband and returned to her parents (Settled at father's village); 15=UnrestImilitant activity at the earlier place]
p115q10	Reason for migration [Code: 1=For Service /Wages; 2=Availability of cultivated area in the village;
prioqio	3=Adopted by some relative staying in the village; 4=Married and settled with in laws; 5=Father settled
	with his in laws; 6=Migrated to this village at the persuasion to some close relative; 7=Received land
	property from maternal grand parents; 8=Received land property from grand parents; 9=Partition of the
	country (1947); 10=Bangladesh Riot; 11=Riot in earlier place of stay; 12=Acute family disturbance and
	hence left the own village; 13=Settled in father –in –law's village; 14=Deserled by husband and
p115q11	returned to her parents (Settled at father's village); 15=Unrestlmilitant activity at the earlier place] Reason for migration [Code: 1=For Service /Wages; 2=Availablity of cultivated area in the village;
prioqri	3=Adopted by some relative staying in the village; 4=Married and settled with in laws; 5=Father settled
	with his in laws; 6=Migrated to this village at the persuasion to some close relative; 7=Received land
	property from maternal grand parents; 8=Received land property from grand parents; 9=Partition of the
	country (1947); 10=Bangladesh Riot; 11=Riot in earlier place of stay; 12=Acute family disturbance and
	hence left the own village; 13=Settled in father –in –law's village; 14=Deserled by husband and returned to her parents (Settled at father's village); 15=UnrestImilitant activity at the earlier place]
	27.2 : Father of the Head of the Household
p115q12	Is/was the father of the head of the household a resident of this village since birth? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p115q13	Where did he/she migrate from?[Name of the place]
p115q14	Location of the place [Code: 1=Urban area; 2=Rural area; 3=Metropolis; 4=Other country]
p115q15	Distance from this village (in Kms)
p115q16	Year of migration
p115q17	What was his/her occupation before migrating to this place? [Nature of Occupation]
p115q18	Place of employment
p115q19	Annual income (in Rs.)
p115q20	Reason for migration [Code: 1=For Service /Wages; 2=Availablity of cultivated area in the village;
	3=Adopted by some relative staying in the village; 4=Married and settled with in laws; 5=Father settled
	with his in laws; 6=Migrated to this village at the persuasion to some close relative; 7=Received land property from maternal grand parents; 8=Received land property from grand parents; 9=Partition of the
	country (1947); 10=Bangladesh Riot; 11=Riot in earlier place of stay; 12=Acute family disturbance and
	hence left the own village; 13=Settled in father -in -law's village; 14=Deserled by husband and
	returned to her parents (Settled at father's village); 15=Unrestlmilitant activity at the earlier place]
p115q21	Reason for migration [Code: 1=For Service /Wages; 2=Availablity of cultivated area in the village;
	3=Adopted by some relative staying in the village; 4=Married and settled with in laws; 5=Father settled
	with his in laws; 6=Migrated to this village at the persuasion to some close relative; 7=Received land property from maternal grand parents; 8=Received land property from grand parents; 9=Partition of the
	country (1947); 10=Bangladesh Riot; 11=Riot in earlier place of stay; 12=Acute family disturbance and
	hence left the own village; 13=Settled in father -in -law's village; 14=Deserled by husband and
	returned to her parents (Settled at father's village); 15=UnrestImilitant activity at the earlier place]
p115q22	Reason for migration [Code: 1=For Service /Wages; 2=Availability of cultivated area in the village;
	3=Adopted by some relative staying in the village; 4=Married and settled with in laws; 5=Father settled with his in laws; 6=Migrated to this village at the persuasion to some close relative; 7=Received land
	property from maternal grand parents; 8=Received land property from grand parents; 9=Partition of the
	country (1947); 10=Bangladesh Riot; 11=Riot in earlier place of stay; 12=Acute family disturbance and
	hence left the own village; 13=Settled in father -in -law's village; 14=Deserled by husband and

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
INAMIL	returned to her parents (Settled at father's village); 15=Unrestlmilitant activity at the earlier place]
	Head's Most Recent Marriage
p116q23	Year of marriage
p116q24	Age at marriage
	All answers should pertain to most recent marriage:
p116q25	Years of schooling completed by head's father
p116q26	Years of schooling completed by head's mother
p116q27	Principal occupation of the head's father (NCO code)
p116q28	Principal occupation of the head's mother (NCO code)
p116q29	Owned Irrigated land of head's parents: (in Acres)
p116q30	Owned Unirrigated land of head's parents: (in Acres)
p116q31	Years of schooling completed by spouse's father
p116q32	Years of schooling completed by spouse's mother
p116q33	Principal occupation of the spouse's father (NCO code)
p116q34	Principal occupation of the spouse's mother (NCO code)
p116q35	Spouse's parents' owned Irrigated land
p116q36	Spouse's parents' owned Unirrigated land
p116q37	Distance to household of origin of spouse (Kms.)
p116q38	Was the spouse a relative before marriage? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p116q39	Relationship of spouse to head before marriage [Code: 1=Self; 2=Spouse; 3=Second spouse; 4=Child; 5=Grand child; 6=Father; 7=Mother; 8=Brother; 9=Sister; 10=Son-in-law; 11=Daughter in law; 12=Father-in-law; 13=Mother-in-law; 14=Grand daughter-in-law; 15=Grand son-in-law; 16=Brother-in law; 17=Sister-in law; 18=Relatives; 19=No relative relationship]
p116q40	Number of brothers of the spouse
p116q41	Number of sisters of the spouse
	28 HOUSE PROPERTY
p117q42	Living accommodation [1=Own; 2=Rented]
p117q43	What is the nature of the house in which the household is living? [1=Kutcha; 2=Pucca]
p117q44	What is the condition of the house in which the household is living? [1=Good; 2=Livable; 3= Badly Damaged]
p117q45	How are the surroundings of the house? [1=Clean; 2=Average; 3=Dirty]
p117q46	What kind of floor does the house have? [1=Mud; 2=Wood; 3=stone; 4=brick; 5= Cement; 6=Tiles]
p117q47	What kind of walls does the house have?[1=Thatch/Mud; 2=Wood; 3=Brick and Mud; 4=Brick, Lime, Cement/Concrete; 5=Tin/Asbestos sheets]
p117q48	What kind of walls does the house have?[1=Thatch/Mud; 2=Wood; 3=Brick and Mud; 4=Brick, Lime, Cement/Concrete; 5=Tin/Asbestos sheets]
p117q49	What kind of walls does the house have?[1=Thatch/Mud; 2=Wood; 3=Brick and Mud; 4=Brick, Lime, Cement/Concrete; 5=Tin/Asbestos sheets]
p117q50	What kind of roof does the house have?[1=Thatch; 2= Wood/Tiles/Stones; 3= Terraced/Cement;4=Slabs; 5= Tin/Asbestos sheets]
p117q51	What kind of roof does the house have?[1=Thatch; 2= Wood/Tiles/Stones; 3= Terraced/Cement;4=Slabs; 5= Tin/Asbestos sheets]
p117q52	What kind of roof does the house have?[1=Thatch; 2= Wood/Tiles/Stones; 3= Terraced/Cement;4=Slabs; 5= Tin/Asbestos sheets]
p117q53	How many living rooms are there in your house? [1=One Room; 2= Two Rooms; 3=3-5 Rooms; 5=

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
IVANIL	More than Five Rooms]
p117q54	Do you have a room in your house that is exclusively used for cooking? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p117q55	Is there a window/ventilator in the room where cooking is done? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p117q56	Does your house have electricity?[legal connection only] [1=Yes; 2=No]
p117q57	If your house have electricity, how regular is your power supply after sunset? [1=Power Supply Regular; 2=Supply Cut Once or Twice a Week; 3=Supply Cut More than Twice a Week]
p117q58	What type of cooking stove does your household mainly use? [1=Ordinary Chulah; 2=Other Smoke Emitting Stove; 3=Smokeless Chulah; 4=Kerosene/LPG/Gobar gas; 5=Non-smoke Emitting Stoves]
p117q59	Is there a chimney/smoke outlet in the kitchen/cooking space? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p117q60	What is the main source of water that your household uses for cooking and drinking? In all Seasons (excluding summer) [1=Ponds; 2=Dug Well; 3= Running Stream/Canals; 4=Protected Wells and bore wells; 5=Tanker Truck; 6=Piped outside the house; 7=Hand Pump]
p117q61	What is the main source of water that your household uses for cooking and drinking? (in summer) [1=Ponds; 2=Dug Well; 3= Running Stream/Canals; 4=Protected Wells and bore wells; 5=Tanker Truck; 6=Piped outside the house; 7=Hand Pump]
p118q62	Distance from the source of water?(both ways) (a) Usually (minutes of walk)
p118q63	Distance from the source of water?(both ways) (b) In summer (minutes of walk)
p118q64	Is the availability of drinking water adequate? [1=Yes; 2= No]
p118q65	Does the house have a toilet? [1=Yes; 2= No]
p118q66	If yes, what is the type of toilet? [1=Manual Disposal; 2= Septic Tank; 3= Drainage; 4=Water sealed pits; 5= Not in Use]
p118q67	If no, does the household have access to a public toilet? [1=Yes; 2=No; 3= Not in use]
p118q68	Number of other building owned:
p118q69	Number of vacant plots owned:
p118q70	Where are the animals tied during the night time? [1=Inside the house; 2=Outside the house; 3=Animal shed]
p118q71	Where are the animals tied during the daytime? [1=Inside the house; 2=Outside the house; 3=Animal shed]
p118q72	Where is hay/grass/fodder kept? [1=Inside the house; 2=Outside the house; 3=Animal shed]
p118q73	Is there any open sewer/drain in the house? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p118q74	Is there any open sewer/drain around the house? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p118q75	Is there any trash in the house? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p118q76	Is there any trash around the house? [1=Yes; 2=No]
	29 HEALTH STATUS OF ELDERLY (AGED 60 AND ABOVE) [hdeck75.dta]
	29.1 : Ask these Questions Directly to the Member Aged 60 and above.
p119q1	Member ID
p119q2	What is your current health status? [1=Healthy; 2=Fairly healthy; 3=Unhealthy sick]
p119q3	What do you mean by fairly healthy? [1=Better than average health; 2=Worse than average health]
p119q4	For how long have you been worse than average health/unhealthy? [fill years & months] Years [No. of years]
p119q5	For how long have you been worse than average health/unhealthy? [fill years & months] Months [No. of months]
p119q6	Compared to another person of your age, would you say that your current health? [1=Better than the others; 2=Same as the others; 3=Worse than the others]

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p119q7	Compared to last year would you say that your current health is? [1=Good compared to last year; 2=The same compared to last year; 3=Worse compared to last year]
p119q8	How do you expect your health to be in next year? [1=Better than now; 2=Same as now; 3=Worse then now]
p119q9	Interviewer observation: Health condition of respondent? [1=Healthy; 2=Fairly healthy; 3=Unhealthy sick]
p119q10	Are you paralysed/unable to move any extremity? [Code: 1=AII extremities are fine; 2=Can't move both hands/arms; 3=Both legs can not be moved; 4= Can't move right hand / arm; 5=Right leg can not be moved; 6=Problem with hip movement; 7=Left hand/arm can not be moved; 8=Left leg can not be moved; 9=AII four extremities can not be moved]
p119q11	Are you paralysed/unable to move any extremity? [Code: 1=AII extremities are fine; 2=Can't move both hands/arms; 3=Both legs can not be moved; 4= Can't move right hand / arm; 5=Right leg can not be moved; 6=Problem with hip movement; 7=Left hand/arm can not be moved; 8=Left leg can not be moved; 9=AII four extremities can not be moved]
p119q12	Are you paralysed/unable to move any extremity? [Code: 1=AII extremities are fine; 2=Can't move both hands/arms; 3=Both legs can not be moved; 4= Can't move right hand / arm; 5=Right leg can not be moved; 6=Problem with hip movement; 7=Left hand/arm can not be moved; 8=Left leg can not be moved; 9=AII four extremities can not be moved] 29.2 : Capability of Daily Activities (<i>Ease with which you can accomplish these activities</i>)
p120q13	Could you walk for one mile? [Code: 1=Easily; 2=With lot of difficulty; 3=Unable to do it]
p120q14	If you cannot walk easily for one mile, then for how long? [No. of Years]
p120q15	If you cannot walk easily for one mile, then for how long? [No. of months]
p120q16	Could you carry a heavyload like 10 Kg. Rice for a few yards? [Code: 1=Easily; 2=With lot of difficulty; 3=Unable to do it]
p120q17	If you cannot carry a heavyload like 10 Kg. Rice for a few yards easily, then for how long? [No. of Years]
p120q18	If you cannot carry a heavyload like 10 Kg. Rice for a few yards easily, then for how long? [No. of months]
p120q19	Could you draw a bucket of water from the well? [Code: 1=Easily; 2=With lot of difficulty; 3=Unable to do it]
p120q20	If you cannot draw a bucket of water from the well easily, then for how long? [No. of Years]
p120q21	If you cannot draw a bucket of water from the well easily, then for how long? [No. of months]
p120q22	Could you stand up from sitting position on the floor (without help)? [Code: 1=Easily; 2=With lot of difficulty; 3=Unable to do it]
p120q23	If you cannot stand up from sitting position on the floor easily, then for how long? [No. of Years]
p120q24	If you cannot stand up from sitting position on the floor easily, then for how long? [No. of months]
p120q25	Could you use a ladder to climb to a storage place at least 5 feet in height? [Code: 1=Easily; 2=With lot of difficulty; 3=Unable to do it]
p120q26	If you cannot use a ladder to climb to a storage place at least 5 feet in height easily, then for how long? [No. of Years]
p120q27	If you cannot use a ladder to climb to a storage place at least 5 feet in height easily, then for how long? [No. of months]
p120q28	Could you sit on the floor with bent knees? [Code: 1=Easily; 2=With lot of difficulty; 3=Unable to do it]
p120q29	If you cannot sit on the floor with bent knees easily, then for how long? [No. of Years]
p120q30	If you cannot sit on the floor with bent knees easily, then for how long? [No. of months]
p120q31	Could you stand up from sitting position on a chair/stool without help? [Code: 1=Easily; 2=With lot of difficulty; 3=Unable to do it]
p120q32	If you cannot stand up from sitting position on a chair/stool without help easily, then for how long? [No.

VARIABLE	DESCRIPTION
NAME	of Years]
p120q33	If you cannot stand up from sitting position on a chair/stool without help easily, then for how long? [No.
P . = 0 400	of months]
p120q34	Could you bow? [Code: 1=Easily; 2=With lot of difficulty; 3=Unable to do it]
p120q35	If you cannot bow easily, then for how long? [No. of Years]
p120q36	If you cannot bow easily, then for how long? [No. of months]
p120q37	Could you sweep the floor or yard? [Code: 1=Easily; 2=With lot of difficulty; 3=Unable to do it]
p120q38	If you cannot sweep the floor or yard easily, then for how long? [No. of Years]
p120q39	If you cannot sweep the floor or yard easily, then for how long? [No. of months]
p120q40	Could you bathe without help? [Code: 1=Easily; 2=With lot of difficulty; 3=Unable to do it]
p120q41	If you cannot bathe without help easily, then for how long? [No. of Years]
p120q42	If you cannot bathe without help easily, then for how long? [No. of months]
p120q43	Could you go to the toilet without help? [Code: 1=Easily; 2=With lot of difficulty; 3=Unable to do it]
p120q44	If you cannot go to the toilet without help easily, then for how long? [No. of Years]
p120q45	If you cannot go to the toilet without help easily, then for how long? [No. of months]
p120q46	Could you dress yourself without help? [Code: 1=Easily; 2=With lot of difficulty; 3=Unable to do it]
p120q47	If you cannot dress yourself without help easily, then for how long? [No. of Years]
p120q48	If you cannot dress yourself without help easily, then for how long? [No. of months]
p120q49	Could you get up/down from/to your bed without help? [Code: 1=Easily; 2=With lot of difficulty;
p120q50	3=Unable to do it] If you cannot get up/down from/to your bed without help easily, then for how long? [No. of Years]
p120q50 p120q51	If you cannot get up/down from/to your bed without help easily, then for how long? [No. of months]
p120q51	30 DEMOGRAPHY
	30.1 : GENERAL INFORMATION (All ever married women aged 15-60 years) [hdeck76.dta]
p121q1	ID of the female member [As per household roster]
p121q2	Years of schooling
p121q3	Years of schooling of your husband
p121q4	Nature of work done by you [NCO code]
p121q5	Nature of work done by your husband [NCO code]
p121q6	How old is your husband? [Age]
p121q7	How old are you? [Age]
p121q8	Is this your first marriage? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p121q9	Is your first child alive? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p121q10	Age of the oldest living child
p121q11	Does your husband live with you? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p121q12	If No, where [Name of village/ town]
	30.2 : Access to credit
p121q13	How much money can you borrow from your parents in case of emergency?[Rs.]
p121q14	How much money can you borrow from your husband in case of emergency?[Rs.]
p121q15	Do you have any say in the household regarding, how the money has to be spent? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p121q16	Do you have bank account? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p121q17	If yes, type of account [1=Joint; 2=Separate]

VARIABLE	DESCRIPTION
NAME p121q18	Since when you have this bank account. [Year]
p121q19	Did your father own land? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p121q13	How much land would you inherit from your parents? [Acres]
p121920	30.3 : PREGNANCY HISTORY(All ever married woman aged 15-60 years)
p121q21	No. of children born.
p121q21 p121q22	No. of sons
-	
p121q23	No. of daughters
p121q24	No. of living sons
p121q25	No. of living daughters
p121q26	No. of children born since 1999.
p121q27	No. of sons born since 1999.
p121q28	No. of daughters born since 1999
p121q29	No. of children died due to diseases since 1999
p121q30	No. of miscarriages since 1999.
p121q31	Can you bear children now? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p121q32	If cannot bear children, then reason for the inability to bear children [Code: 1=Menopause/irregular periods/too old; 2=Husband/wife/sterilised; 3=Husband/ wife ill; 4=Husband away; 5=Stopped having sexual relations; 6=Others (Specify)]
p121q33	If cannot bear children, then reason for the inability to bear children [Code: 1=Menopause/irregular periods/too old; 2=Husband/wife/sterilised; 3=Husband/ wife ill; 4=Husband away; 5=Stopped having sexual relations; 6=Others (Specify)]
	Details of last two births
p121q34	Year of birth of last but one child [Month]
p121q35	Year of birth of last but one child [Year]
p121q36	Time elapsed before resuming sexual relationship [months]
p121q37	Time elapsed before period came back [months]
p121q38	Time elapsed before breast feeding [days]
p121q39	Year of birth of last child [Month]
p121q40	Year of birth of last child [Year]
p121q41	Time elapsed before resuming sexual relationship [Months]
p121q42	Time elapsed before period came back [Days]
p121q43	Time elapsed before breast feeding [Months]
	30.4 : KNOWLEDGE OF FAMILY PLANNING (All ever married women aged 15-60 years)
p121q44	Where can you obtain family planning advice or supplies? [Code: 1=Hospital; 2=Family planning clinic; 3=Family planning field worker; 4=Private doctor; 5=Dai; 6=Pharmacy; 7=ANM/LHV visits home)
p121q45	Where can you obtain family planning advice or supplies? [Code: 1=Hospital; 2=Family planning clinic; 3=Family planning field worker; 4=Private doctor; 5=Dai; 6=Pharmacy; 7=ANM/LHV visits home)
p121q46	Time taken to reach the place [Minutes]
p121q47	Distance traveled by you to get advise.(km) (One way)
p121q48	Means of transport you use(Code: 1=Walk; 2=Bullock cart/tonga; 3=Rickshaw; 4=Bus/train.)
p121q49	Means of transport you use(Code: 1=Walk; 2=Bullock cart/tonga; 3=Rickshaw; 4=Bus/train.)
p121q50	Methods of family planning-adopted (Code: 1=condom; 2=loop; 3=female sterilization; 4=male sterilization; 5=diaphragm; 6=pills; 7=douche; 8=rhythm; 9=withdrawal; 10=abstinance; 11=lactation;

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
TAME	12=induced abortion)
p121q51	Methods of family planning-adopted (Code: 1=condom; 2=loop; 3=female sterilization; 4=male sterilization; 5=diaphragm; 6=pills; 7=douche; 8=rhythm; 9=withdrawal; 10=abstinance; 11=lactation; 12=induced abortion)
p121q52	Which is the most convenient method for avoiding the pregnancy? (Code: 1=condom; 2=loop; 3=female sterilization; 4=male sterilization; 5=diaphragm; 6=pills; 7=douche; 8=rhythm; 9=withdrawal; 10=abstinance; 11=lactation; 12=induced abortion)
p121q53	Which is the most convenient method for avoiding the pregnancy? (Code: 1=condom; 2=loop; 3=female sterilization; 4=male sterilization; 5=diaphragm; 6=pills; 7=douche; 8=rhythm; 9=withdrawal; 10=abstinance; 11=lactation; 12=induced abortion)
p121q54	Have you and your husband ever used any method to avoid pregnancy. [1=Yes; 2=No]
p121q55	If Yes, when (Code: 1=After marriage; 2=After the birth of first child; 3= After the birth of last child)
p121q56	Are you aware of disease like AIDS. [Yes=1; No=2]
p121q57	Do you know, how it spreads? [Yes=1; No=2]
p121q58	What methods you use to protect yourself? [1=Condom; 2=Abstinence; 3=Not using any method]
p121q59	Have your children been given polio drops? [Yes=1; No=2]
p121q00	30.5 : SOCIO ECONOMIC DATA (All ever married women aged 15-60 years)
p121q60	Expected means of financial support at the time of old age. [Code: 1=Help from children; 2=Saving;
p121q00	3=Income from farm; 4=Income from business; 5=Pension; 6=Insurance; 7=Income from property; 8=Not likely to have any support (multiple codes are applicable)]
p121q61	Expected means of financial support at the time of old age. [Code: 1=Help from children; 2=Saving; 3=Income from farm; 4=Income from business; 5=Pension; 6=Insurance; 7=Income from property; 8=Not likely to have any support (multiple codes are applicable)]
p121q62	Expected means of financial support at the time of old age. [Code: 1=Help from children; 2=Saving; 3=Income from farm; 4=Income from business; 5=Pension; 6=Insurance; 7=Income from property; 8=Not likely to have any support (multiple codes are applicable)]
p121q63	If your parents are alive, what methods you will use to support them. [Code: 1=Use saving; 2=Ask them to live within your household; 3=Put them in an old age home; 4=Take extra job; 5=Depend on husband for financial assistance; 6=Will not be able to support]
p121q64	If your parents are alive, what methods you will use to support them. [Code: 1=Use saving; 2=Ask them to live within your household; 3=Put them in an old age home; 4=Take extra job; 5=Depend on husband for financial assistance; 6=Will not be able to support]
p121q65	If your parents are alive, what methods you will use to support them. [Code: 1=Use saving; 2=Ask them to live within your household; 3=Put them in an old age home; 4=Take extra job; 5=Depend on husband for financial assistance; 6=Will not be able to support]
30.6 : H	Iow much was spent on each of children during the past year on education, clothing and
	illness?
400.4	[hdeck77.dta]
p123q1	Child id (household roster)
p123q2	Mother id (household roster)
p123q3	Sex of the child (1=Male; 2=Female)
p123q4	No. of years of education completed
p123q5	Amount spent on Fees [Rs.]
p123q6	Amount spent on Uniforms [Rs.]
p123q7	Amount spent on Books/Stationery [Rs.]
p123q8	Amount spent on Transport [Rs.]
p123q9	Amount spent on Hostel [Rs.]

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
p123q10	Amount spent on Private coaching/tuition [Rs.]
p123q11	Spent on clothing and foot-wear (other than uniform) [Rs.]
p123q12	Spent on illness as doctor fees [Rs.]
p123q13	Spent on illness for medicine and special foods [Rs.]
3	0.7 : Did you or any of your children less than 16 years worked during 2005-06? [hdeck78.dta]
p124q1	ID of the female member (As per household roster)
p124q2	Did your any children work for cash/kind? (1=Yes; 2=No)
p124q3	If any of your children work for cash/kind, [Child ID]
p124q4	Sex of the child (1=Male; 2=Female)
p124q5	Source of IncomeWage labour [Rs.]
p124q6	Source of IncomeCrafts, service [Rs.]
p124q7	Total earnings during 2005-06? (Cash + Value of kind) [Rs.]
p124q8	How much of these earnings were contributed to the household? [Rs.]
	30.8 : Information regarding all sons & daughters not residing in the household.
	[hdeck79.dta]
p125q1	Member ID of all sons and daughters not residing with you (From Sections 3.3 & 3.4)
p125q2	Mother ID
p125q3	Sex (1=Male; 2=Female)
p125q4	Year of birth
p125q5	Year of marriage
p125q6	Gift received (Rs.)
p125q7	Gift paid (Rs.)
p125q8	Years of schooling of the son/daughter
p125q9	Years of schooling of spouse
p125q10	Jati of spouse
p125q11	Name of village, where mother went to live when first married (Name of village)
p125q12	Name of district, where mother went to live when first married (Name of district)
p125q13	Name of the village where mother lives now (Village)
p125q14	Name of the district where mother lives now (District)
p125q15	Distance to the village (Kms)
p125q16	In school now? [1=Yes; 2=No]
p125q17	Total household landholdings of the mother [Acres]
p125q18	Household size of mother
p125q19	Amount of money contributed by mother's household to your household in 2005-06 [Rs.]
p125q20	Amount of money contributed by your household to mother's household in 2005-06 [Rs.]
30.9 : TIME ALLOCATION DATA FOR SALARIED WORKERS & OTHERS (On a Typical Day)	
[hdeck80.dta]	
p126q1	Season [Code: 1=Season1; 2=Season2; 3=Season3]
p126q2	Member ID
p126q3	Salaried employment [Hrs]
p126q4	Agriculture (in own field) [Hrs]

126q5 Cattle care [Hrs] 126q6 Agricultural wage labour [Hrs] 126q7 Non agricultural wage labour [Hrs] 126q8 Self employed activities [Hrs] 126q10 Household work [Hrs] 126q12 Collecting fuel [Hrs] 126q13 Fetching water [Hrs] 126q14 Collecting fuel [Hrs] 126q15 Sewing & knitting [Hrs] 126q16 Making dung cakes, etc [Hrs] 126q17 Name of Official/ Functionary [Code: 1=Gram Pradhan; 2=Local Leader/Ward Member; 3=Village Sccretary; 4=Village Development Office; 7=Leckhapl4Pauri; 6=Senchpal/Irrigation Functionary; 7=Revenue Collection Officer/Annin; 8=Principal/Headmaster /Teachtr; 9=School Manager/Clerk; 10=Anganwadi Worker (AWW); 11=Auxiliary Nurse Midwife (ANM); 12=Lady Health Visitor (LHV); 11=Satoatory Technical ant PHC/ Community Health Centre; 16=Mitra Kisan/Agriculture Extension Worker; 17=Doctor — Local Animal Husbandry Centre/Hospital; 18=Compounder/Clerk - Animal Husbandry Centre/Hospital; 19=Line-Manager; 22=Bank Accountant/Cashiba; 23=Field Officer - Local Bank; 24=Land Consolidation Officer; 25=Block Development Officer; 52=ADO — Panchayat; 27=ADO — Agriculture; 28=Secretary - Co-operative Society; 29=Clerk — Co-operative Society; 30=Sugarean <tr< th=""><th>VARIABLE NAME</th><th>DESCRIPTION</th></tr<>	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
b126q7 Non agricultural wage labour [Hrs] b126q8 Self employed activities [Hrs] b126q19 Studying [Hrs] b126q11 Grinding & pounding grain [Hrs] b126q12 Collecting fuel [Hrs] b126q13 Fetching water [Hrs] b126q14 Leisure [Hrs] b126q15 Sewing & knitting [Hrs] b126q16 Making dung cakes, etc [Hrs] b126q17 Seveng & knitting [Hrs] b126q18 Secretary: 4=Village Development Officer; 5=Lekhpal/Patwari; 6=Seenchpal/Irrigation Functionary; 7=Revenue Collection Officer/Annin; 8=Principal/Headmaster, Tcacher; 9=School Mangeer/Clerk; 10=Anganwadi Worker (AWW): 11=Axuiliary Nurse Midwirf (AMN); 12=Lady Health Visitor (LHV); 13=Medical Officer (MOIC)/Govt. Doctor; 14=Pharmacist at PHC/Community Health Centre; 15=Lab-Nanger; 22=Bank Accountant/Cashiria; 18=Compounder/Clerk – Animal Hushandry Centre/Hospita; 19=Line-Man — Electricity Department; 20=Engineer/Sub-Station Officer — Electricity Department; 21=Bank Manager; 22=Bank Accountant/Cashiria; 18=Compounder/Clerk – Animal Hushandry Centre/Hospita; 19=Line-Man — Electricity Department; 20=Engineer/Sub-Station Officer — Electricity Department; 21=Bank Manager; 22=Bank Accountant/Cashiria; 38=Field Officer Local Bank; 24=Land Consolidation Officer; 25=Block Development Officer; 52=ADO — Panchayat; 27=ADO — Agriculture; 28=Secretary - Co-operative Society; 29=Clerk — Co-operative Society; 30=Sugarcan b12942 Did you approach this functionary/ official [Use Code 84] b12943 <td>p126q5</td> <td>Cattle care [Hrs]</td>	p126q5	Cattle care [Hrs]
b126q8 Self employed activities [Hrs] b126q9 Studying [Hrs] b126q10 Household work [Hrs] b126q11 Grinding & pounding grain [Hrs] b126q12 Collecting fucl [Hrs] b126q13 Fetching water [Hrs] b126q14 Leisure [Hrs] b126q15 Setwing & knitting [Hrs] b126q16 Making dung cakes, etc [Hrs] b126q17 Name of Official/ Functionary [Code: 1=Gram Pradhan; 2=Local Leader/Ward Member; 3=Village b126q16 Serving & knitting [Hrs] b126q17 Name of Official/ Functionary [Code: 1=Gram Pradhan; 2=Local Leader/Ward Member; 3=Village b2012q11 Name of Official/ Functionary [Code: 1=Gram Pradhan; 2=Local Leader/Ward Member; 3=Village b2012q1 Name of Official/ Functionary [Code: 1=Gram Pradhan; 2=Local Leader/Ward Member; 3=Village b2012q1 Name of Official/ Functionary [Code: 1=Gram Pradhan; 2=Local Leader/Ward Member; 3=Village b2012q1 Name of Official/ Functionary [Code: 1=Gram Pradhan; 2=Local Leader/Ward Member; 3=Village b2012q1 Name of Official/ Functionary [Code: 1=Gram Pradhan; 2=Local Leader/Ward Member; 3=Village b2012q1 Name of Official Officer (AWW; 11=Auxiliary Nurse Midwife (ANM); 12=Layl Health Centre; 15=Mira Kisan/Agriculture Extension	p126q6	Agricultural wage labour [Hrs]
Situdying [Hrs] Situdying [Hrs] Other in the second secon	p126q7	Non agricultural wage labour [Hrs]
bi126q10 Household work [Hrs] bi126q11 Grinding & pounding grain [Hrs] bi126q12 Collecting fuel [Hrs] bi126q13 Fetching water [Hrs] bi126q14 Leisure [Hrs] bi126q15 Sewing & knitting [Hrs] bi126q16 Making dung cakes, etc [Hrs] bi126q17 Secretary: 4-village Development Officer: 5-Lekhpal/Partwari; 6-Secnbal/Irrigation Functionary; 8-certary: 4-village Development Officer; 5-Lekhpal/Partwari; 6-Secnbal/Irrigation Functionary; 8-certary: 4-village Development Officer; 5-Lekhpal/Partwari; 6-Secnbal/Irrigation Functionary; 8-certary: 4-village Development Officer; 6-Compounder/Clerk; 10-Anganwadi Worker (AWW); 11-auxiliary Nurse Midwife (ANN0; 12-Lady Health Visitor (LHV); 13-Medical Orsolidation Officer; 4-Bartwari, 4-Elextonary Compounder/Clerk, - Animal Husbandry Centr/Hospital; 18-Compounder/Clerk, - Animal Husbandry Centr/Hospital; 18-Compounder/Clerk, - Animal Husbandry Centre/Hospital; 19-Line-Man — Electricity Department; 20-Engineer/Sub-Station Officer - Local Bank; 24-Land Consolidation Officer; 25-Block Development Officer; 26-DO — Partohayat; 27-ADO — Agriculture; 28-Secretary — Co-operative Society; 29-Clerk — Co-operative Society; 30-Sugarcan Current Panchayat Period Current Panchayat Period bi129q4 Reason for approaching the functionary/ of	p126q8	Self employed activities [Hrs]
b126q11 Grinding & pounding grain [Hrs] b126q12 Collecting fuel [Hrs] b126q13 Fetching water [Hrs] b126q14 Leisure [Hrs] b126q15 Sewing & knitting [Hrs] b126q16 Making dung cakes, etc [Hrs] b126q17 Making dung cakes, etc [Hrs] b126q18 Seving & knitting [Hrs] b126q14 Leisure [Hrs] b126q15 Seving & knitting [Hrs] b126q16 Making dung cakes, etc [Hrs] b126q17 Name of Official/ Functionary [Code: 1=Gram Pradhan; 2=Local Leader/Ward Member; 3=Village Sceretary; 4=Village Development Officer, 5=Lekhpal/Patwari, 6=Seenchpal/Frigation Functionary; cheevenue Collection Officer/Anin; 8=Principal/Headmaster /Teacher, 9=School Manager/Clerk; 10=Anganwadi Worker (AWW); 11=Auxiliary Nurse Midwife (ANN); 12=Lady Health Visitor (LHV); 13=Mcdiaal Officer - Local Animal Husbandry Centre; 16=Mitra Kisan/Agriculture Extension Worker; 17=Doctor Local Animal Husbandry Centre; 16=Mitra Kisan/Agriculture Extension Worker; 17=Doctor Local Animal Husbandry Centre/Hospital; 18=Compounder/Clerk l=Extricity Department; 12=Bank Manager; 22=Bank Accountant/Cashie; 23=Filed Officer - Local Bank; 24=Land Consolidation Officer; 25=Block Development Officer, Local Bank; 24=Land Consolidation Officer; 25=Block	p126q9	Studying [Hrs]
Collecting fuel [Hrs] Collecting fuel [Hrs] D126q13 Fetching water [Hrs] D126q14 Leisure [Hrs] D126q15 Sewing & knitting [Hrs] D126q16 Making dung cakes, etc [Hrs] D126q17 Name of Official/ Functionary [Code: 1-Gram Pradhan; 2-Local Leader/Ward Member; 3=Village Secretary; 4=Village Development Officer; 5=Lekhpal/Patwari; 6=Seenchpal/Irrigation Functionary; 7=Revenue Collection Officer/Amin; 8=Principal/Headmaster /Teacher; 9=School Manager/Clerk; 10=Anganwadi Worker (AWW); 11=Auxiliary Nurse Midwife (ANN); 12=Lady Health Visitor (LHY); 13=Medical Officer (MOIC)/Govt. Doctor; 14=Pharmacist at PHC/Community Health Centre; 15=Laboratory Technician at PHC/ Community Health Centre; 16=Mitra Kisan/Agriculture Extension Worker; 17=Doctor — Local Animal Husbandry Centre/Hospital; 18=Compounder/Clerk — Animal Husbandry Centre/Hospital; 19=Line-Man — Electricity Department; 20=EngincerSub-Station Officer - Local Bark; 24=Land Consolidation Officer; 25=Block Development Officer, 26=ADO — Panchayat; 27=ADO — Agriculture; 28=Secretary — Co-operative Society; 29=Clerk — Co-operative Society; 30=2gag Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84] 202q2 Did you approach this functionary/ official [Use Code 84] 202q3 Did you approach this functionary/ official [Use Code 84]	p126q10	Household work [Hrs]
p126q13 Fetching water [Hrs] p126q14 Leisure [Hrs] p126q15 Sewing & knitting [Hrs] p126q16 Making dung cakes, etc [Hrs] 31 BRIBERY [hdeck81.dta] p126q16 Name of Official/ Functionary [Code: 1=Gram Pradhan; 2=Local Leader/Ward Member; 3=Village Secretary: 4=Village Development Officer, 5=Lekhpal/Patwari, 6=Seenchpal/Irrigation Functionary; 7=Revenue Collection Officer/Amin; 8=Principal/Headmaster /Teacher; 9=School Manager/Clerk; 10=Anganwadi Worker (AWW); 11=Auxiliary Nurse Midwife (ANM); 12=Lady Health Visitor (LHV); 13=Medical Officer (MOC)(Gotv. Doctr; 14=Pharmacist at PHC/Community Health Centre; 15=Laboratory Technician at PHC/ Community Health Centre; 16=Mitra Kisan/Agriculture Extension Worker; 17=Doctor — Local Animal Husbandry Centre/Hospital; 18=Compounder/Clerk — Animal Husbandry Centre/Hospital; 19=Line-Man — Electricity Department; 20=Engineer/Sub-Station Officer – Local Bank; 24=Land Consolidation Officer; 25=Block Development Officer; 26=ADO — Panchayat; 27=ADO — Agriculture; 28=Secretary — Co-operative Society; 29=Clerk — Co-operative Society; 30=Sugarcan Current Panchayat Period p129q2 Did you approach this functionary/ official [Use Code 84] p129q3 Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84] p129q4 Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84] p129q5 Did you approach this functionary/ official [Use Code 84] p129q6 Reason for approaching the functio	p126q11	Grinding & pounding grain [Hrs]
Display Leisure [Hrs] Display Sewing & knitting [Hrs] Display Statistics Display Statistics Display Statistics Display Statistics Display Name of Official/ Functionary [Code: 1=Gram Pradhan; 2=Local Leader/Ward Member; 3=Village Secretary; 4=Village Development Officer; 5=Lekhpal/Patvari; 6=Seenchpal/Trigation Functionary; 7=Revenue Collection Officer/Amin; 8=Principal/Headmaster /Teacher; 9=School Manager/Clerk; 10=Anganwadi Worker (AWW); 11=Auxiliary Nurse Midwife (ANM); 12=Lady Health Visitor (LHV); 13=Medical Officer (MOIC)/Govt. Doctor; 14=Pharmacist at PHC/Community Health Centre; 15=Laboratory Technician at PHC/ Community Health Centre; 16=Mira Kisan/Agriculture Extension Worker; 17=Doctor — Local Animal Husbandry Centre/Hospital; 18=Compounder/Clerk — Animal Husbandry Centre/Hospital; 19=Line-Man — Electricity Department; 20=Engineer/Sub-Station Officer — Electricity Department; 21=Bank Manager; 22=Bank Accountant/Cashier; 23=Field Officer - Local Bank; 24=Land Consolidation Officer; 25=Block Development Officer; 26=ADO — Panchayat; 27=ADO — Agriculture; 28=Secretary — Co-operative Society; 29=Clerk — Co-operative Society; 30=Sugarcan Display Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84] Display Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84] Display Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84] Display Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]	p126q12	Collecting fuel [Hrs]
Sewing & knitting [Hrs] b126q15 Sewing & knitting [Hrs] b126q16 Making dung cakes, etc [Hrs] 31 BRIBERY [hdeck81.dta] 1129 Name of Official/ Functionary [Code: 1=Gram Pradhan; 2=Local Leader/Ward Member; 3=Village Secretary; 4=Village Development Officer, 5=Lekhpal/Patwari; 6=Seenchpal/Irrigation Functionary; 7=Revenue Collection Officer/Amin; 8=Principal/Headmaster /Teacher; 9=School Manager/Clerk; 10=Anganwadi Worker (AWW); 11=Auxiliary Nurse Midwife (ANM); 12=Lady Health Visitor (LHV); 13=Medical Officer (MOIC)/Govt. Doctor; 14=Pharmacist at PHC/Community Health Centre; 15=Laboratory Technician at PHC/ Community Health Centre; 16=Mitra Kisan/Agriculture Extension Worker; 17=Doctor — Local Animal Husbandry Centre/Hospital; 18=Compounder/Clerk — Animal Husbandry Centre/Hospital; 19=Line-Man — Electricity Department; 20=Engineer/Sub-Station Officer — Electricity Department; 21=Bank Manager; 22=Bank Accountant/Cashier; 23=Field Officer - Local Bank; 24=Land Consolidation Officer; 25=Block Development Officer, 26=ADO — Panchayat; 27=ADO — Agriculture; 28=Secretary — Co-operative Society; 29=Clerk — Co-operative Society; 30=Sugarcan Current Panchayat Period Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No] Di29q2 Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No] Di29q3 Previous Panchayat Period Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes;	p126q13	Fetching water [Hrs]
State State 0126q16 Making dung cakes, etc [Hrs] 31 BRIBERY [Ihdeck81.dtta] 0129q1 Name of Official/ Functionary [Code: 1=Gram Pradhan; 2=Local Leader/Ward Member; 3=Village Secretary; 4=Village Development Officer; 5=Lekhpal/Patwari; 6=Seenchpal/Irrigation Functionary; 7=Revenue Collection Officer/Amin; 8=Principal/Headmaster /Teacher; 9=School Manager/Clerk; 10=Anganwadi Worker (AWW); 11=Auxiliary Nurse Midwife (ANM); 12=Lady Health Visitor (LHV); 13=Medical Officer (MOIC)/Govt. Doctor; 14=Pharmacist at PHC/Community Health Centre; 15=Laboratory Technician at PHC/ Community Health Centre; 15=Laboratory Technician at PHC/Community Health Centre; 15=Laboratory Technician at PHC/Community Health Centre; 15=Laboratory Centre/Hospital; 19=Line-Man — Electricity Department; 20=Engineer/Sub-Station Officer — Electricity Department; 21=Bank Manager; 22=Bank Accountant/Cashier; 23=Field Officer - Local Bank; 24=Land Consolidation Officer; 25=Block Development Officer; 26=ADO — Panchayat; 27=ADO — Agriculture; 28=Secretary — Co-operative Society; 29=Clerk — Co-operative Society; 30=Sugarean Otreret Panchayat Period Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No] Di29q3 Did you approach the functionary/ official [Use Code 84] Di29q4 Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84] Di29q5 Did you approach this functionary/ official [Use Code 84] Di29q6 Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84] Di29q6 Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Co	p126q14	Leisure [Hrs]
31 BRIBERY [hdeck81.dta] p129q1 Name of Official/ Functionary [Code: 1=Gram Pradhan; 2=Local Leader/Ward Member; 3=Village Secretary; 4=Village Development Officer; 5=Lekhapl/Patwari; 6=Seenchpal/Irrigation Functionary; 7=Revenue Collection Officer/Amin; 8=Principal/Headmaster /Teacher; 9=School Manager/Clerk; 10=Anganwadi Worker (AWW); 11=Auxiliary Nurse Midwife (ANM); 12=Lady Health Visitor (LHV); 13=Medical Officer (MOC)/Covt. Doctor; 14=Pharmacist at PHC/Community Health Centre; 15=Laboratory Technician at PHC/ Community Health Centre; 16=Mitra Kisan/Agriculture Extension Worker; 17=Doctor — Local Animal Husbandry Centre/Hospital; 18=Compounder/Clerk — Animal Husbandry Centre/Hospital; 19=Line-Man — Electricity Department; 20=Engineer/Sub-Station Officer — Electricity Department; 21=Bank Manager; 22=Bank Accountant/Cashier; 23=Field Officer – Local Bank; 24=Land Consolidation Officer, 25=Block Development Officer; 26=ADO — Panchayat; 27=ADO — Agriculture; 28=Secretary — Co-operative Society; 29=Clerk — Co-operative Society; 30=Sugarcan p129q2 Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No] p129q3 Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84] p129q4 Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84] p129q5 Did you approach this functionary/ official [Use Code 84] p129q6 Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84] p129q3 Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84] p129q4 Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84] <td< td=""><td>p126q15</td><td>Sewing & knitting [Hrs]</td></td<>	p126q15	Sewing & knitting [Hrs]
[hdeck81.dta] b129q1 Name of Official/ Functionary [Code: 1=Gram Pradhan; 2=Local Leader/Ward Member; 3=Village Secretary; 4=Village Development Officer; 5=Lekhpal/Patwari; 6=Seenchpal/Irrigation Functionary; 7=Revenue Collection Officer/Amin; 8=Principal/Headmaster /Teacher; 9=School Manager/Clerk; 10=Anganwadi Worker (AWW); 11=Auxiliary Nurse Midwife (ANM); 12=Lady Health Visitor (LHV); 13=Medical Officer (MOIC)/Govt. Doctor; 14=Pharmacist at PHC/Community Health Centre; 15=Laboratory Technician at PHC/ Community Health Centre; 16=Mitra Kisan/Agriculture Extension Worker; 17=Doctor — Local Animal Husbandry Centre/Hospital; 18=Compounder/Clerk — Animal Husbandry Centre/Hospital; 19=Line-Man — Electricity Department; 20=Engineer/Sub-Station Officer – Local Bank; 24=Land Consolidation Officer; 25=Block Development Officer; 26=ADO — Panchayat; 27=ADO — Agriculture; 28=Secretary — Co-operative Society; 29=Clerk — Co-operative Society; 30=Sugarcan Current Panchayat Period b129q2 Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No] Did you approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84] Did you approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84] Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No] Did you approach this functionary/ official [Cuse Code 84] Did you approach this functionary/ official [Use Code 84] Did you approach this functionary/ official [Use Code 84] Did you approach this functionary/ official [Use Code 84] Did you approach this functionary/ official [Use Code 84] Did you approach this functionary/ official [Use Code 84] Did you approach this functionary/ official [Use Code 84]	p126q16	Making dung cakes, etc [Hrs]
D129q1 Name of Official/ Functionary [Code: 1=Gram Pradhan; 2=Local Leader/Ward Member; 3=Village Secretary; 4=Village Development Officer; 5=Lekhpal/Patwari; 6=Senchpal/Irrigation Functionary; 7=Revenue Collection Officer/Amir; 8=Principal/Headmaster/Teacher; 9=School Manager/Clerk; 10=Anganwadi Worker (AWW); 11=Auxiliary Nurse Midwife (ANM); 12=Lady Health Visitor (LHV); 13=Medical Officer (MOIC)/Govt. Doctor; 14=Pharmacist at PHC/Community Health Centre; 11=Auxiliary Nurse Midwife (ANM); 12=Lady Health Centre; 15=Laboratory Technician at PHC/Community Health Centre; 13=Medical Officer (MOIC)/Govt. Doctor; 14=Pharmacist at PHC/Community Health Centre; 15=Laboratory Technician at PHC/Community Health Centre; 13=Medical Officer (MOIC)/Govt. Doctor; 14=Pharmacist at PHC/Community Health Centre; 15=Laboratory Technician at PHC/Community Health Centre; 14=Datory Technician at PHC/Community Health Centre; 16=Mitra Kisan/Agriculture Extension Worker; 17=Doctor Local Animal Husbandry Centre/Hospital; 18=Compounder/Clerk — Animal Husbandry Centre/Hospital; 19=Line-Man — Electricity Department; 20=Engineer/Sub-Station Officer 2=Bank Accountant/Cashter; 23=Field Officer - Local Bank; 24=Land Consolidation Officer; 25=Block Development Officer; 26=ADO — Panchayat; 27=ADO — Agriculture; 28=Secretary — Co-operative Society; 29=Clerk — Co-operative Society; 20=Sugarcan Current Panchayat Period 2 2129q2 Did you approach this functionary		31 BRIBERY
 Secretary; 4=Village Development Officer; 5=Lekhpal/Patwari; 6=Seenchpal/Irrigation Functionary; 7=Revenue Collection Officer/Amin; 8=Principal/Headmaster /Teacher; 9=School Manager/Clerk; 10=Anganwadi Worker (AWW); 11=Auxiliary Nurse Midwife (ANM); 12=Lady Health Visitor (LHV); 13=Medical Officer (MOIC)/Govt. Doctor; 14=Pharmacist at PHC/Community Health Centre; 15=Laboratory Technician at PHC/ Community Health Centre; 16=Mitra Kisan/Agriculture Extension Worker; 17=Doctor — Local Animal Husbandry Centre/Hospital; 18=Compounder/Clerk — Animal Husbandry Centre/Hospital; 19=Line-Man — Electricity Department; 20=Engineer/Sub-Station Officer — Electricity Department; 21=Bank Manager; 22=Bank Accountant/Cashier; 23=Field Officer – Local Bank; 24=Land Consolidation Officer; 25=Block Development Officer; 26=ADO — Panchayat; 27=ADO — Agriculture; 28=Secretary — Co-operative Society; 29=Clerk — Co-operative Society; 30=Sugarcan Current Panchayat Period Di29q2 Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No] Di29q3 Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84] Di29q5 Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No] Di29q6 If you have paid any bribe to the official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No] Di29q7 Did you approach this functionary/ official [Use Code 84] Di29q9 Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84] Di29q9 Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84] Di29q9 Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84] Di29q9 Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84] Di29q9 Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84] Di29q9 Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84] Di29q1 Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your wo		[hdeck81.dta]
Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No]Did you approach this functionary/ official [Use Code 84]Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]Did you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary, then the amount paid (Rupees)Previous Panchayat PeriodDid you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No]Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No]Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No]Did you approach this functionary/ official [Use Code 84]Did you approach this functionary/ official [Use Code 84]Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No]Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No]Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No]Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No]Did you approach this functionary/ official [Use Code 84]Did you approach this functionary/ official [Use Code 84]Did you approach this functionary/ official [Use Code 84]Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ fun	p129q1	Secretary; 4=Village Development Officer; 5=Lekhpal/Patwari; 6=Seenchpal/Irrigation Functionary; 7=Revenue Collection Officer/Amin; 8=Principal/Headmaster /Teacher; 9=School Manager/Clerk; 10=Anganwadi Worker (AWW); 11=Auxiliary Nurse Midwife (ANM); 12=Lady Health Visitor (LHV); 13=Medical Officer (MOIC)/Govt. Doctor; 14=Pharmacist at PHC/Community Health Centre; 15=Laboratory Technician at PHC/ Community Health Centre; 16=Mitra Kisan/Agriculture Extension Worker; 17=Doctor — Local Animal Husbandry Centre/Hospital; 18=Compounder/Clerk — Animal Husbandry Centre/Hospital; 19=Line-Man — Electricity Department; 20=Engineer/Sub-Station Officer — Electricity Department; 21=Bank Manager; 22=Bank Accountant/Cashier; 23=Field Officer – Local Bank; 24=Land Consolidation Officer; 25=Block Development Officer; 26=ADO — Panchayat; 27=ADO — Agriculture; 28=Secretary — Co-operative Society; 29=Clerk — Co-operative Society; 30=Sugarcan
Action Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84] Action Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84] Action Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No] Did you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary, then the amount paid (Rupees) Previous Panchayat Period Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No] Did you approach this functionary/ official [Use Code 84] Did you approach this functionary/ official [Use Code 84] Did you approach this functionary/ official [Use Code 84] Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No] Did you approach this functionary/ official [Use Code 84] Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No] Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No] Did you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary, then the amount paid (Rupees) Previous to Previous Panchayat Period Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No] Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No] Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No] Did you approach this functionary/ official [Use Code 84] Did you approach this functionary/ official [Use Code 84] Did you have to pay any bribe to t	n120a2	•
DelaydReason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]Dol29q5Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]Dol29q6If you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary, then the amount paid (Rupees)Previous Panchayat PeriodDol29q7Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No]Dol29q8Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]Dol29q9Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]Dol29q10Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]Dol29q11If you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]Dol29q12Did you approach this functionary/ official [Use Code 84]Dol29q13Reason for approaching the functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No]Dol29q14Reason for approaching the functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No]Dol29q13Reason for approaching the functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No]Dol29q14Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]Dol29q15Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]Dol29q14Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]Dol29q15Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]Dol29q16If you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary, then the amount paid (Rupees)		
Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]D129q6If you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary, then the amount paid (Rupees)Previous Panchayat PeriodD129q7Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No]D129q8Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]D129q9Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]D129q10Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]D129q11If you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary, then the amount paid (Rupees)Previous to Previous Panchayat PeriodD129q12Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No]D129q13Reason for approaching the functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No]D129q14Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]D129q15Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]D129q14Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]D129q15Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]D129q14Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]D129q15Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]D129q16If you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary, then the amount paid (Rupees)	• •	
b129q6If you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary, then the amount paid (Rupees)Previous Panchayat Periodb129q7Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No]b129q8Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]b129q9Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]b129q10Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]b129q11If you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary, then the amount paid (Rupees)b129q12Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No]b129q13Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]b129q14Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]b129q15Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]b129q14Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]b129q15Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]b129q15Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]b129q16If you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary, then the amount paid (Rupees)		
Previous Panchayat Period b0129q7 Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No] b0129q8 Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84] b0129q9 Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84] b0129q10 Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No] b0129q11 If you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary, then the amount paid (Rupees) b129q12 Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No] b0129q13 Reason for approaching the functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No] b0129q14 Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84] b0129q15 Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No] b0129q14 Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84] b0129q15 Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No] b0129q15 Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No] b0129q16 If you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary, then the amount paid (Rupees)		
Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No]Did you approach this functionary/ official [Use Code 84]D129q8Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]D129q9Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]D129q10Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]D129q11If you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary, then the amount paid (Rupees)D129q12Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No]D129q13Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]D129q14Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]D129q15Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]D129q14Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]D129q15Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]D129q16If you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]	pizado	
bit 29q8Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]bit 29q9Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]bit 29q10Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]bit 29q11If you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary, then the amount paid (Rupees)bit 29q12Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No]bit 29q13Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]bit 29q14Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]bit 29q15Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]bit 29q14Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]bit 29q15Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]bit 29q15Did you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]bit 29q15Did you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]bit 29q16If you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary, then the amount paid (Rupees)	n120a7	
DescriptionReason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]D129q10Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]D129q11If you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary, then the amount paid (Rupees)Previous to Previous Panchayat PeriodD129q12Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No]D129q13Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]D129q14Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]D129q15Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]D129q16If you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary, then the amount paid (Rupees)	-	
Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]D129q10Did you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary, then the amount paid (Rupees)Previous to Previous Panchayat PeriodD129q12Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No]D129q13Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]D129q14Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]D129q15Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]D129q16If you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary, then the amount paid (Rupees)		
b129q11If you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary, then the amount paid (Rupees)Previous to Previous Panchayat Periodb129q12Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No]b129q13Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]b129q14Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]b129q15Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]b129q16If you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary, then the amount paid (Rupees)		
Previous to Previous Panchayat Periodp129q12Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No]p129q13Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]p129q14Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]p129q15Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]p129q16If you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary, then the amount paid (Rupees)		
Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No]Did you approach this functionary/ official for any work. [1=Yes; 2=No]Did you for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]Did you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary, then the amount paid (Rupees)	p129q11	
DescriptionReason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]D129q13Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]D129q14Reason for approaching the functionary/ official [Use Code 84]D129q15Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]D129q16If you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary, then the amount paid (Rupees)	- 400 - 40	
Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary, then the amount paid (Rupees)Did you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary, then the amount paid (Rupees)	-	
Did you have to pay any bribe to the official/ functionary for getting your work done? [1=Yes; 2=No]D129q16If you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary, then the amount paid (Rupees)		
D129q16 If you have paid any bribe to the official/ functionary, then the amount paid (Rupees)		
32 Law & Order	p129q16	
		32 Law & Order

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
1,121,222	[hdeck82.dta]
p130q1	Panchayat code [1=Current panchayat period; 2=Previous panchayat period; 3=Previous to previous panchayat period]
p130q2	Type of Protection [Code: 1=Protection for Land; 2=House property & personal security]
p130q3	Member ID
	Initiation of contact
p130q4	Have you or any member of your family ever approached/contacted or have been approached by any local group/outfit/association(s) to seek/provide protection for your property? (1=Yes; 2=No)
p130q5	If you or any member of your family ever approached/contacted, then who took the initiative? [1=Your household; 2=Group/outfit/association(s)]
p130q6	If you or any member of your family ever approached/contacted, then identify the nature of this local group/outfit/association. [Code: 1=Caste based (your own caste); 2=Caste based (dominant caste in your village); 3=Religion based (your own religion); 4=Religion based (dominant religion in your village); 5=Outfits run by left parties; 6=Outfits run by political party in power (non caste based); 7=outfits run by other political parties]
p130q7	What was the purpose for approaching this group/outfit/association? (Use Code 86)
	Impact of group/outfit/association(s) on security
p130q8	If Your household took the initiative in contact the group/outfit/association(s) (code is 1in question- A.2), you did it because of the following reasons. [Code: 1=Poor/no response from the local authorities; 2=Lack of faith in the government mechanism; 3=Delay in resolving disputes through the government mechanism; 4=Do not having enough resources to seek justice using the legal system; 5=The group/outfit caters specifically to the interests of my caste/community members; 6=One or more of the household members are part of the group/outfit]
p130q9	How did you compensate the group/outfit/association for the help/support received by you/members of your household? [Code: 1=Provide them food grains and other essential commodities; 2=Provide monetary assistance; 3=Make regular monthly/ half-yearly/annual contributions; 4=Provide arms & ammunition; 5=Pass on sensitive information pertaining to movement of the law and order machinery; 6=Propagate the ideology of the group/ outfit by becoming a member of this group/outfit/association; 7=Help in expanding the size of the group/outfit/association]
p130q10	If you/members of your household compensated the help given by the group/outfit/association(s), How much (Market value of assistance in Rs.)?
p130q11	What is/has the group/outfit/association providing/provided you in return? [Code: 1=Arms for protection; 2=Personnel for security; 3=Issue threats to other households; 4=Engage in periodic random acts of violence; 5=Organize meetings for mediation]
p130q12	What is your perception of security with respect to the issues? (1=No change; 2=More insecure; 3=More secure)
	Desire to reveal contacts with group/outfit/association
p130q13	To what proportion of your immediate neighbourhood would you reveal your association to this group/outfit/association? (%)
p130q14	To what proportion of your own caste community would you reveal your association to this group/outfit/association? (%)
p130q15	To what proportion of your own religion would you reveal your association to this group/outfit/association? (%)
p130q16	To what proportion of members of the rest of the village would you reveal your association to this outfit/group/association? (%)
	33. Details of consumption expenditure in the past year
	1. Expenditure on food items [hdeck83.dta]

NAME Display="block-transmission-state-time">Display="block-transmission-state-time">Display="block-transmission-state-time">Display="block-transmission-state-time">Display=Display=Display=time p133q1 Items [Code: Cereals: 1=Rice from open market (Kgs): 2=Rice from PDS (Kgs): 3=Wheat from PDS (Kgs): 4=Wheat from PDS (Kgs): 5=Maize (Kgs): 6=Bajra (Kgs): 7=Jawar (Kgs): 5 g14=0ther (Kgs): Other food items: 15=Sugar from open market (Kgs): 10=Sugar from PDS (T=Gur/Khandsari (Kgs): 13=Edible Oils (Litre): 19=Spices (Gms): 20=Milk (Litre): 21=Milk pp (Kgs): 22=Eggs(No.): 23=Meat (Kgs): 24=Fish (Kgs): 25=Fruits (Kgs): 26=Vegetables 27=Bread (Piece): 28=Biscuit (Packets): 29=Confectionery: 30=Processed food; 31=Beverages 32=Cooked meals (as wages): 33=Others] p133q3 Purchased Monthly average [Qty.] p133q4 Purchased Annual [Qty.] p133q5 Purchased Annual [Qty.] p133q6 Home produced or received as wage/rent [Qty.] p133q7 Home produced or received as wage/rent [Qty.] p133q1 Items [Code: 1=Readymade garments; 2=Dhotics; 3=Sarees; 4=Cloth for garments; 5=Shawls, pullovers etc.; 6=Hosiery; 7=Poot wears 8=Tailoring charges; 9=Others; 10=Firewood(with twige): 11=Kerosene; 12=Charcoal; 13=Soft coke; 14=Gas; 15=Electricity; 16=Other fuels Purchased, 17=Cotwears 8=Ealiolon; charges; 9=Others; 10=Firewood(with twige): 11=Kerosene; 12=Charcoal; 13=Soft coke; 14=Gas; 15=Electricity; 16=Other fuels Purchased, 17=Cotwears 8=Tailoring charges; 9=Dhotes; 22=Nepairs etc. to house tim: 30=Repairs to consumer durables; 31=Domestic servants; 32=Payments to barber, dhobi, price sweeper, etc.; 33=Travel;	
market (Kgs); 4=Wheat from PDS (Kgs); 5=Maize (Kgs); 6=Bajra (Kgs); 7=Jawar (Kgs); 7 (Kgs); 9=Others; Pulses; 10=Tur (Ahrar) (Kgs); 11=Gram (Kgs); 12=Urd (Kgs); 13=Moorg 14=Other (Kgs); Other food items; 15=Sugar from pop mark (Kgs); 16=Urd (Kgs); 22=Eggs(No.); 23=Meat (Kgs); 24=Fish (Kgs); 25=Fruits (Kgs); 26=Vegetables 27=Bread (Piecc); 28=Biscuit (Packets); 29=Confectionery; 30=Processed food; 31=Beverages 32=Cooked meals (as wages); 33=Others] p133q3 Purchased Monthly average [Qty.] p133q4 Purchased Monthly average [Qty.] p133q5 Purchased Monthly average Value (Rs.) p133q6 Home produced or received as wage/rent [Qty.] p133q6 Home produced or received as wage/rent [Qty.] p133q7 Home produced or received as wage/rent [Qty.] p133q1 Items [Code: 1=Readymade garments; 2=Dhotics; 3=Sarees; 4=Cloth for garments; 5=Shawls, pullovers etc.; 6=Hosiery, 7=Foot wear; 8=Tailoring charges, 9=Others; 10=Firewood(with twigs 11=Kerosen; 12=Charcoal; 13=Soft coke; 14=Gas; 15=Electricity; 16=Other fuels Purchased mattresses); 20=Towels, line, etc.; 21=Pan, beedis and cigarettes; 22=Intoxicants; 23=Newspape periodicals; 24=Medical expenses (Editor); 25=Education expenses (Editor); 26=Entertainment expenses (27)=Hotels, tea shops, restaurants, etc.; 28=House rent paid; 29=Repairs etc. to house r in; 30=Repairs to consumer durables; 31=Domestic servants; 32=Payments to barber, dhobi, pries sweeper, etc.; 33=Travel; 34=Others (regular expenses)] p133q2 Monthly average (Rs.) p133q3 Annual expenditure (Rs.) 18.1 (B) Ability to Borrow How easy is it for you to borrow Rs. 1000 towards meeting an emergency for your family someone other than a money lender) from within this village? (Codes: 1 = Extremely easy; 2 = Very likely from someone from own caste within the village; 3 easy (only after significant delay); 4 = Very Difficult (would likely receive only a small percenta p65q3 asked for); 5 = Impossible) 22.3 (B) : Coping Strategy How likely are you or a member of your family to be employed by someone in this village in the	n onen
(Kgs): 9=Others: Pulses: 10=Tur (Ahrar) (Kgs): 11=Gram (Kgs): 12=Uff (Kgs): 13=Moong 14=Other (Kgs): 0ther food items: 15=Sugar from open market (Kgs): 20=Sugar from PDS 17=Gur/Khandsari (Kgs): 13=Kaible Oils (Litre): 19=Spices (Gms): 20=Milk (Litre): 21=Milk p (Kgs): 22=Eggs(No.): 23=Meat (Kgs): 24=Fish (Kgs): 25=Fruits (Kgs): 26=Vegetables 27=Bread (Freec): 28=Biscuit (Packets): 29=Confectionery: 30=Processed food; 31=Beverages 32=Cooked meals (as wages): 33=Others] p133q2 Purchased Monthly average [Qty.] p133q3 Purchased Annual Qty.] p133q6 Home produced or received as wage/rent [Qty.] p133q7 Home produced or received as wage/rent Value (Rs.) 2 Expenditure on non-food items [Indeck84.dta] Pirehased Annual Value (Rs.) p133q1 Items [Code: 1=Readymade garments; 2=Dhoties; 3=Sarees; 4=Cloth for garments; 5=Shawls, pullovers etc.; 6=Hosiery; 7=Foot wear, 8=Tailoring charges; 9=Others; 10=Firewood(with twigs); 11=Cronserts; 12=Charcoa; 1:3=Soft coke; 14-Gas; 15=Electricity; 16=Other fuels Purchased, 11=Kerosene; 12=Charcoa; 1:3=Soft coke; 14-Gas; 15=Electricity; 16=Other fuels Purchased, 24=Medical expenses (Editor); 25=Elductaion expenses (Editor); 25=Elductain; 15=Soft coker, 14=Gas; 22=Hoticatantex, 23=Newspape periodicals; 24=Medical expenses (Editor); 25=Elductaion expenses (Editor); 25=Elductain; 16=Other fuels Purchased, 11=Soft coker, 23=House rent paid; 29=Repairs etc. to house t in; 30=Repairs to consume	
17=Gur/Khandsari (Kgs); 18=Edible Oils (Lirre); 19=Spices (Gms); 20=Milk (Litre); 21=Milk p (Kgs); 22=Eggs(No.); 23=Meat (Kgs); 24=Fish (Kgs); 25=Fruits (Kgs); 26=Vegetables 27=Bread (Picec); 28=Biscuit (Packets); 29=Confectionery; 30=Processed food; 31=Beverages 313q2 Purchased Monthly average [Qly.] p133q3 Purchased Monthly average [Qly.] p133q4 Purchased Annual [Qly.] p133q5 Purchased Annual Value (Rs.) p133q6 Home produced or received as wage/rent [Qty.] p133q7 Home produced or received as wage/rent Value (Rs.) p133q7 Home produced or received as wage/rent Value (Rs.) p133q7 Home produced or received as wage/rent Value (Rs.) p133q1 Items [Code: 1=Readymade garments; 2=Dhotics; 3=Sarees; 4=Cloth for garments; 5=Shawls, pullovers etc.; 6=Hosiery; 7=Foot wear; 8=Tailoring charges; 9=Others; 10=Firewood(with twigs 11=Kerosene; 12=Charcoal; 13=Soft coke; 14=Gas; 15=Electricity; 16=Other fuels Purchased; 17=Collected; 18=Toiletry and cosmetrates; 12=Sacuation expenses (Editor); 26=Entertainment expenses; 27=Hotels, tea shops, restaurants, etc.; 28=House rent paid; 29=Repairs etc. to house r in; 30=Repairs to consumer durables; 31=Domestic servants; 32=Payments to barber, dhobi, pries sweeper, etc.; 33=Travel; 34=Others (regular expenses)] p133q2 Monthly average (Rs.) p133q3 Annual expenditure (Rs.) 1 Iterbe above asy; 2 = Very likely from	
(Kgs); 22=Eggs(No.); 23=Meat (Kgs); 24=Fish (Kgs); 25=Fruits (Kgs); 26=Vegetables 27=Bread (Picce); 28=Biscuit (Packets); 29=Confectionery; 30=Processed food; 31=Beverages 32=Cooked meals (as wages); 33=Others] p133q2 Purchased Monthly average [Qty.] p133q3 Purchased Annual [Qty.] p133q4 Purchased Annual [Qty.] p133q5 Purchased Annual [Qty.] p133q6 Home produced or received as wage/rent [Qty.] p133q7 Home produced or received as wage/rent [Qty.] p133q7 Home produced or received as wage/rent Value (Rs.) 2 Expenditure on non-food items [hdeck84.dta] Items [Code: 1=Readymade garments; 2=Dhotics; 3=Saree; 4=Cloth for garments; 5=Shawls, pullovers etc.; 6=Hosiery; 7=Foot wear; 8=Tailoring charges (blankets, bed-sheets, pillow case mattresses); 20=Towels, linen, etc.; 21=Pan, beedis and cigarettes; 22=Intoxicants; 23=Newspape periodical; 24=Medical expenses (Editor); 25=Education expenses (Editor); 26=Entertainment expenses ; 27=Hotels, tea shops, restaurants, etc.; 28=House rent paid; 29=Repairs etc. to house 1 in; 30=Repairs to consumer durables; 31=Domestic servants; 32=Payments to barber, dhobi, pries sweeper, etc.; 33=Travel; 34=Others (regular expenses)] p133q3 Annual expenditure (Rs.) [hdeck85.dta]<	
27=Bread (Picce): 28=Biscuit (Packets): 29=Confectionery; 30=Processed food; 31=Beverages 32=Cooked meals (as wages); 33=Others] p133q2 Purchased Monthly average [Qty.] p133q3 Purchased Monthly average [Qty.] p133q4 Purchased Annual [Qty.] p133q5 Purchased Annual Value (Rs.) p133q6 Home produced or received as wage/rent [Qty.] p133q7 Home produced or received as wage/rent [Qty.] p133q7 Home produced or received as wage/rent [Qty.] p133q7 Home produced or received as wage/rent [Qty.] p133q1 Items [Code: 1=Readymade garments; 2=Dhotics; 3-Sarees; 4=Cloth for garments; 5=Shawls, pullovers etc.; 6=Hosiery; 7=Foot wear, 8=Tailoring charges; 9=Others; 10=Firewood(with twigs 11=Kerosene; 12=Charcoal; 13=SOB tocke; 14=Gas; 15=Electricity; 16=Other fuels Purchased; 17=Collected; 18=Toiletry and cosmetics; 19=Bedding charges (blankets, bed-sheets, pillow case mattresses); 20=Towels, linen, etc.; 21=Pan, beedis and cigarettes; 22=Intoxicants; 23=Newspape periodicals; 24=Medical expenses (Editor); 25=Education expenses (Editor); 26=Entertainment expenses ; 27=Hotels, tea shops, restaurants, etc.; 28=House rent paid; 29=Repairs to consumer durables; 31=Domestic servants; 32=Payments to barber, dhobi, pries sweeper, etc.; 33=Travel; 34=Others (regular expenses)] p133q3 Annual expenditure (Rs.) p133q3 Annual expenditure (Rs.) p133q3 Annual expenditure (Rs.) p133q3 Codes	
32=Cooked meals (as wages); 33=Others] p133q2 Purchased Monthly average [Qty.] p133q3 Purchased Monthly average Value (Rs.) p133q4 Purchased Annual [Qty.] p133q5 Purchased Annual [Qty.] p133q6 Home produced or received as wage/rent [Qty.] p133q7 Home produced or received as wage/rent Value (Rs.) p133q7 Home produced or received as wage/rent Value (Rs.) p133q1 Items [Code: 1=Readymade garments; 2=Dhotics; 3=Sarees; 4=Cloth for garments; 5=Shawls, pullovers etc.; 6=Hosiery; 7=Foot wear: 8=Tailoring charges; 9=Others; 10=Firewood(with twigs 11=Kcrosene; 12=Charcoal; 13=Soft coke; 14=Gas; 15=Electricity; 16=Other fuels Purchased; 17=Collected; 18=Toiletry and cosmetics; 19=Bedding charges (blankets, bed-sheets, pillow case mattresses); 20=Towels, linen, etc.; 21=Pan, beedis and cigarettes; 22=Intoxicants; 23=Newspape periodicals; 24=Medical expenses (Editor); 25=Education expenses (Editor); 26=Entertainment expenses; 5; 27=Hotels, tea shops, restaurants, etc.; 28=House rent paid; 29=Repairs etc. to house r in; 30=Repairs to consumer durables; 31=Domestic servants; 32=Payments to barber, dhobi, pries sweeper, etc.; 33=Travel; 34=Others (regular expenses)] p133q2 Monthly average (Rs.) p133q3 Annual expenditure (Rs.) IB14 (B) Ability to Borrow How easy is it for you to borrow Rs. 1000 towards meeting an emergency for your family someone other than a money lender) from within this village? (Co	
p133q3 Purchased Monthly average Value (Rs.) p133q4 Purchased Annual [Qty.] p133q5 Purchased Annual Value (Rs.) p133q6 Home produced or received as wage/rent [Qty.] p133q7 Home produced or received as wage/rent Value (Rs.) 2 Expenditure on non-food items [Indeck84.dta] p133q1 Items [Code: 1=Readymade garments; 2=Dhoties; 3=Sarees; 4=Cloth for garments; 5=Shawls, pullovers etc.; 6=Hosiery; 7=Foot wear; 8=Tailoring charges; 9=Others; 10=Firewood(with twigs 11=Kerosene; 12=Charcoal; 13=Soft coke; 14=Gas; 15=Electricity; 16=Other fuels Purchased; 17=Collected; 18=Toiletry and cosmetics; 19=Bedding charges (blankets, bed-sheets, pillow case mattresses); 20=Towels, linen, etc.; 21=Pan, beedis and cigarettes; 22=Intoxicants; 23=Newspape periodicals; 24=Medical expenses (Editor); 25=Education expenses (Editor); 26=Entertainment expenses ; 27=Hotels, tea shops, restaurants, etc.; 28=House rent paid; 29=Repairs etc. to house r in; 30=Repairs to consumer durable; 31=Domestic servants; 32=Payments to barber, dhobi, pries sweeper, etc.; 33=Travel; 34=Others (regular expenses)] p133q2 Monthly average (Rs.) p133q3 Annual expenditure (Rs.) p133q4 Indeck85.dta] P65q1 Serial no. P65q2 Member ID 18.1 (B) Ability to Borrow How easy is it for you to borrow Rs. 1000 towards meeting an emergency for your family someone dura money lender) from within this village? (Codes: 1 = E	(1185),
p133q4 Purchased Annual [Qty.] p133q5 Purchased Annual Value (Rs.) p133q6 Home produced or received as wage/rent [Qty.] p133q7 Home produced or received as wage/rent Value (Rs.) Lexpenditure on non-food items [hdeck84.dta] p133q1 Items [Code: 1=Readymade garments; 2=Dhoties; 3=Sarees; 4=Cloth for garments; 5=Shawls, pullovers etc.; 6=Hosiery; 7=Foot wear; 8=Tailoring charges; 9=Others; 10=Firewood(with twigs); 11=Kerosene; 12=Charcoal; 13=Soft coke; 14=Gas; 15=Electricity; 16=Other fuels Purchased; 17=Collected; 18=Toiletry and cosmetics; 19=Bedding charges (blankets, bed-sheets, pillow case mattresses); 20=Towels, linen, etc.; 21=Pan, beedis and cigarettes; 22=Intoxicants; 23=Newspape periodicals; 24=Medical expenses (Editor); 25=Education expenses (Editor); 26=Entertainment expenses ; 27=Hotels, tea shops, restaurants, etc.; 28=House rent paid; 29=Repairs etc. to house 1 in; 30=Repairs to consumer durables; 31=Domestic servants; 32=Payments to barber, dhobi, pries sweeper, etc.; 33=Travel; 34=Others (regular expenses)] p133q2 Monthly average (Rs.) p133q2 Monthly average (Rs.) p133q2 Monthly average (Rs.) p133q2 Monthly to Borrow How easy is it for you to borrow Rs. 1000 towards meeting an emergency for your family someone other t	
p133q5 Purchased Annual Value (Rs.) p133q6 Home produced or received as wage/rent [Qty.] p133q7 Home produced or received as wage/rent Value (Rs.) 2. Expenditure on non-food items [Indeck84.dta] p133q1 Items [Code: 1=Readymade garments; 2=Dhoties; 3=Sarees; 4=Cloth for garments; 5=Shawls, pullovers etc.; 6=Hosiery; 7=Foot wear, 8=Tailoring charges; 9=Others; 10=Firewood(with twigs 11=Kerosene; 12=Charcoal; 13=Soft coke; 14=Gas; 15=Electricity; 16=Other fuels Purchased; 17=Collected; 18=Toiletry and cosmetics; 19=Bedding charges (blankets, bed-sheets, pillow case mattresses); 20=Towels, linen, etc.; 21=Pan, beedis and cigarettes; 22=Intoxicants; 23=Newspape periodicals; 24=Medical expenses (Editor); 25=Education expenses (Editor); 26=Entertainment expenses ; 27=Hotels, tea shops, restaurants, etc.; 28=House rent paid; 29=Repairs etc. to house r in; 30=Repairs to consumer durables; 31=Domestic servants; 32=Payments to barber, dhobi, pries sweeper, etc.; 33=Travel; 34=Others (regular expenses)] p133q2 Monthly average (Rs.) p133q3 Annual expenditure (Rs.) p133q3 Annual expenditure (Rs.) p133q4 Serial no. P65q2 Member ID 18.1 (B) Ability to Borrow How easy is it for you to borrow Rs. 1000 towards meeting an emergency for your family someone other than a money lender) from within this village? (Codes: 1 = Extremely easy; 2 = Very likely from someone from own caste within the village; 3 Easy (only after significant delay); 4 = Very Difficult (would likely receive only a small percenta; asked f	
p133q6 Home produced or received as wage/rent [Qty.] p133q7 Home produced or received as wage/rent Value (Rs.) 2. Expenditure on non-food items [hdeck84.dta] p133q1 Items [Code: 1=Readymade garments; 2=Dhoties; 3=Sarees; 4=Cloth for garments; 5=Shawls, pullovers etc.; 6=Hosiery; 7=Foot wear; 8=Tailoring charges; 9=Others; 10=Firewood(with twigs 11=Kerosene; 12=Charcoal; 13=Soft coke; 14=Gas; 15=Electricity; 16=Other fuels Purchased; 17=Collected; 18=Toiletry and cosmetics; 19=Bedding charges (blankets, bed-sheets, pillow case mattresses); 20=Towels, linen, etc.; 21=Pan, beedis and cigarettes; 22=Intoxicants; 23=Newspape periodicals; 24=Medical expenses (Editor); 25=Education expenses (Editor); 26=Entertainment expenses; 27=Hotels, tea shops, restaurants, etc.; 28=House rent paid; 29=Repairs to: to house 1 in; 30=Repairs to consumer durables; 31=Domestic servants; 32=Payments to barber, dhobi, pries sweeper, etc.; 33=Travel; 34=Others (regular expenses)] p133q2 Monthly average (Rs.) p133q3 Annual expenditure (Rs.) lpf5q1 Serial no. P65q2 Member ID lbw easy is it for you to borrow Rs. 1000 towards meeting an emergency for your family someone other than a money lender) from within this village? (Codes: 1 = Extremely easy; 2 = Very likely from someone from own caste within the village; 3 = Easy (only after significant delay); 4 = Very Difficult (would likely receive only a small percenta; asked for); 5 = Impossible) 22.3 (B) : Coping Strategy 22.3 (B) : Coping Strategy <td></td>	
p133q7 Home produced or received as wage/rent Value (Rs.) 2. Expenditure on non-food items [hdeck84.dta] p133q1 Items [Code: 1=Readymade garments; 2=Dhoties; 3=Sarees; 4=Cloth for garments; 5=Shawls, pullovers etc.; 6=Hosiery; 7=Foot wear; 8=Tailoring charges; 9=Others; 10=Firewood(with twigs 11=Kerosene; 12=Charcoal; 13=Soft coke; 14=Gas; 15=Electricity; 16=Other fuels Purchased; 17=Collected; 18=Toiletry and cosmetics; 19=Bedding charges (blankets, bed-sheets, pillow case mattresses); 20=Towels, linen, etc.; 21=Pan, beedis and cigarettes; 22=Intoxicants; 23=Newspape periodicals; 24=Medical expenses (Editor); 25=Education expenses (Editor); 26=Entertainment expenses; 27=Hotels, tea shops, restaurants, etc.; 28=House rent paid; 29=Repairs etc. to house 1 in; 30=Repairs to consumer durables; 31=Domestic servants; 32=Payments to barber, dhobi, pries sweeper, etc.; 33=Travel; 34=Others (regular expenses)] p133q2 Monthly average (Rs.) p133q3 Annual expenditure (Rs.) [hdeck85.dta] P65q1 Serial no. [hdeck85.dta] P65q2 Member ID How easy is it for you to borrow Rs. 1000 towards meeting an emergency for your family someone other than a money lender) from within this village? (Codes: 1 = Extremely easy; 2 = Very likely from someone from own caste within the village; 3 = Easy (only after significant delay); 4 = Very Difficult (would likely receive only a small percenta; asked for); 5 = Impossible) 22.3 (B) : Coping Strategy How likely are you or a member of your family to be employed by someone in this village in the	
2. Expenditure on non-food items [Indeck84.dta] p133q1 Items [Code: 1=Readymade garments; 2=Dhoties; 3=Sarees; 4=Cloth for garments; 5=Shawls, pullovers etc.; 6=Hosiery; 7=Foot wear; 8=Tailoring charges; 9=Others; 10=Firewood(with twigs 11=Kerosene; 12=Charcoal; 13=Soft coke; 14=Gas; 15=Electricity; 16=Other fuels Purchased; 17=Collected; 18=Toiletry and cosmetics; 19=Bedding charges (blankets, bed-sheets, pillow case mattresses); 20=Towels, linen, etc.; 21=Pan, beedis and cigarettes; 22=Intoxicants; 23=Newspape periodicals; 24=Medical expenses (Editor); 25=Education expenses (Editor); 26=Entertainment expenses ; 27=Hotels, tea shops, restaurants, etc.; 28=House rent paid; 29=Repairs etc. to house r in; 30=Repairs to consumer durables; 31=Domestic servants; 32=Payments to barber, dhobi, pries sweeper, etc.; 33=Travel; 34=Others (regular expenses)] p133q2 Monthly average (Rs.) p133q3 Annual expenditure (Rs.) Image: Research and the model of the model	
[hdeck84.dta] p133q1 Items [Code: 1=Readymade garments; 2=Dhoties; 3=Sarees; 4=Cloth for garments; 5=Shawls, pullovers etc.; 6=Hosiery; 7=Foot wear; 8=Tailoring charges; 9=Others; 10=Firewood(with twigs 11=Kerosene; 12=Charcoal; 13=Soft coke; 14=Gas; 15=Electricity; 16=Other fuels Purchased; 17=Collected; 18=Toiletry and cosmetics; 19=Bedding charges (blankets, bed-sheets, pillow case mattresses); 20=Towels, linen, etc.; 21=Pan, beedis and cigarettes; 22=Intoxicants; 23=Newspape periodicals; 24=Medical expenses (Editor); 25=Education expenses (Editor); 26=Entertainment expenses; 27=Hotels, tea shops, restaurants, etc.; 28=House rent paid; 29=Repairs etc. to house r in; 30=Repairs to consumer durables; 31=Domestic servants; 32=Payments to barber, dhobi, pries sweeper, etc.; 33=Travel; 34=Others (regular expenses)] p133q2 Monthly average (Rs.) p133q3 Annual expenditure (Rs.) Image: Residual construction of the prime of the pri	
p133q1 Items [Code: 1=Readymade garments; 2=Dhoties; 3=Sarees; 4=Cloth for garments; 5=Shawls, pullovers etc.; 6=Hosiery; 7=Foot wear; 8=Tailoring charges; 9=Others; 10=Firewood(with twigs 11=Kerosene; 12=Charcoal; 13=Soft coke; 14=Gas; 15=Electricity; 16=Other fuels Purchased; 17=Collected; 18=Toiletry and cosmetics; 19=Bedding charges (blankets, bed-sheets, pillow case mattresses); 20=Towels, linen, etc.; 21=Pan, beedis and cigarettes; 22=Intoxicants; 23=Newspape periodicals; 24=Medical expenses (Editor); 25=Education expenses (Editor); 26=Entertainment expenses; 27=Hotels, tea shops, restaurants, etc.; 28=House rent paid; 29=Repairs etc. to house 1 in; 30=Repairs to consumer durables; 31=Domestic servants; 32=Payments to barber, dhobi, pries sweeper, etc.; 33=Travel; 34=Others (regular expenses)] p133q2 Monthly average (Rs.) p133q3 Annual expenditure (Rs.) Image: Period construction expenses (Editor); 26=Entertainment expenses; 31=Domestic servants; 32=Payments to barber, dhobi, pries sweeper, etc.; 33=Travel; 34=Others (regular expenses)] p133q2 Monthly average (Rs.) p133q3 Annual expenditure (Rs.) Image: Period construction expenses (Editor); 26=Entertainment expenses; 27=Hotels, tex song, and cigarettes; 22=Hotes error, 32=Payments to barber, dhobi, pries sweeper, etc.; 33=Travel; 34=Others (regular expenses)] p133q2 Monthly average (Rs.) p133q3 Annual expenditure (Rs.) Image: Period construction expenses Image: Prise error error p25q2 Member ID Image: Prise error error	
 pullovers etc.; 6=Hosiery; 7=Foot wear; 8=Tailoring charges; 9=Others; 10=Firewood(with twigs 11=Kerosene; 12=Charcoal; 13=Soft coke; 14=Gas; 15=Electricity; 16=Other fuels Purchased; 17=Collected; 18=Toiletry and cosmetics; 19=Bedding charges (blankets, bed-sheets, pillow case mattresses); 20=Towels, linen, etc.; 21=Pan, beedis and cigarettes; 22=Intoxicants; 23=Newspape periodicals; 24=Medical expenses (Editor); 25=Education expenses (Editor); 26=Entertainment expenses; 27=Hotels, tea shops, restaurants, etc.; 28=House rent paid; 29=Repairs etc. to house r in; 30=Repairs to consumer durables; 31=Domestic servants; 32=Payments to barber, dhobi, pries sweeper, etc.; 33=Travel; 34=Others (regular expenses)] p133q2 Monthly average (Rs.) p133q3 Annual expenditure (Rs.) [hdeck85.dta] P65q2 Member ID 18.1 (B) Ability to Borrow How easy is it for you to borrow Rs. 1000 towards meeting an emergency for your family someone other than a money lender) from within this village? (Codes: 1 = Extremely easy; 2 = Very likely from someone from own caste within the village; 3 = Easy (only after significant delay); 4 = Very Difficult (would likely receive only a small percentage asked for); 5 = Impossible) 22.3 (B) : Coping Strategy How likely are you or a member of your family to be employed by someone in this village in the 	
11=Kerosene; 12=Charcoal; 13=Soft coke; 14=Gas; 15=Electricity; 16=Other fuels Purchased; 17=Collected; 18=Toiletry and cosmetics; 19=Bedding charges (blankets, bed-sheets, pillow case mattresses); 20=Towels, linen, etc.; 21=Pan, beedis and cigarettes; 22=Intoxicants; 23=Newspape periodicals; 24=Medical expenses (Editor); 25=Education expenses (Editor); 26=Entertainment expenses; 27=Hotels, tea shops, restaurants, etc.; 28=House rent paid; 29=Repairs etc. to house r in; 30=Repairs to consumer durables; 31=Domestic servants; 32=Payments to barber, dhobi, pries sweeper, etc.; 33=Travel; 34=Others (regular expenses)] p133q2 Monthly average (Rs.) p133q3 Annual expenditure (Rs.) [hdeck85.dta] P65q1 Serial no. P65q2 How easy is it for you to borrow Rs. 1000 towards meeting an emergency for your family someone other than a money lender) from within this village? (Codes: 1 = Extremely easy; 2 = Very likely from someone from own caste within the village; 3 = Easy (only after significant delay); 4 = Very Difficult (would likely receive only a small percenta; asked for); 5 = Impossible) 22.3 (B) : Coping Strategy How likely are you or a member of your family to be employed by someone in this village in the	
 17=Collected; 18=Toiletry and cosmetics; 19=Bedding charges (blankets, bed-sheets, pillow case mattresses); 20=Towels, linen, etc.; 21=Pan, beedis and cigarettes; 22=Intoxicants; 23=Newspape periodicals; 24=Medical expenses (Editor); 25=Education expenses (Editor); 26=Entertainment expenses; 27=Hotels, tea shops, restaurants, etc.; 28=House rent paid; 29=Repairs etc. to house r in; 30=Repairs to consumer durables; 31=Domestic servants; 32=Payments to barber, dhobi, pries sweeper, etc.; 33=Travel; 34=Others (regular expenses)] p133q2 Monthly average (Rs.) p133q3 Annual expenditure (Rs.) [hdeck85.dta] P65q1 Serial no. P65q2 Member ID 18.1 (B) Ability to Borrow How easy is it for you to borrow Rs. 1000 towards meeting an emergency for your family someone other than a money lender) from within this village? (Codes: 1 = Extremely easy; 2 = Very likely from someone from own caste within the village; 3 = Easy (only after significant delay); 4 = Very Difficult (would likely receive only a small percentage asked for); 5 = Impossible) 22.3 (B) : Coping Strategy How likely are you or a member of your family to be employed by someone in this village in the);
mattresses); 20=Towels, linen, etc.; 21=Pan, beedis and cigarettes; 22=Intoxicants; 23=Newspape periodicals; 24=Medical expenses (Editor); 25=Education expenses (Editor); 26=Entertainment expenses ; 27=Hotels, tea shops, restaurants, etc.; 28=House rent paid; 29=Repairs etc. to house r in; 30=Repairs to consumer durables; 31=Domestic servants; 32=Payments to barber, dhobi, pries sweeper, etc.; 33=Travel; 34=Others (regular expenses)] p133q2 Monthly average (Rs.) p133q3 Annual expenditure (Rs.) Image: Rest of the state of the	s.
expenses ; 27=Hotels, tea shops, restaurants, etc.; 28=House rent paid; 29=Repairs etc. to house r in; 30=Repairs to consumer durables; 31=Domestic servants; 32=Payments to barber, dhobi, pries sweeper, etc.; 33=Travel; 34=Others (regular expenses)] p133q2 Monthly average (Rs.) p133q3 Annual expenditure (Rs.) [hdeck85.dta] P65q1 Serial no. P65q2 Member ID 18.1 (B) Ability to Borrow How easy is it for you to borrow Rs. 1000 towards meeting an emergency for your family someone other than a money lender) from within this village? (Codes: 1 = Extremely easy; 2 = Very likely from someone from own caste within the village; 3 = Easy (only after significant delay); 4 = Very Difficult (would likely receive only a small percentage) p65q3 asked for; 5 = Impossible) 22.3 (B) : Coping Strategy How likely are you or a member of your family to be employed by someone in this village in the	
 in; 30=Repairs to consumer durables; 31=Domestic servants; 32=Payments to barber, dhobi, pries sweeper, etc.; 33=Travel; 34=Others (regular expenses)] p133q2 Monthly average (Rs.) p133q3 Annual expenditure (Rs.) [hdeck85.dta] P65q1 Serial no. P65q2 Member ID 18.1 (B) Ability to Borrow How easy is it for you to borrow Rs. 1000 towards meeting an emergency for your family someone other than a money lender) from within this village? (Codes: 1 = Extremely easy; 2 = Very likely from someone from own caste within the village; 3 = Easy (only after significant delay); 4 = Very Difficult (would likely receive only a small percentage) p65q3 asked for); 5 = Impossible) 22.3 (B) : Coping Strategy How likely are you or a member of your family to be employed by someone in this village in the 	
sweeper, etc.; 33=Travel; 34=Others (regular expenses)] p133q2 Monthly average (Rs.) p133q3 Annual expenditure (Rs.) [hdeck85.dta] P65q1 Serial no. P65q2 Member ID 18.1 (B) Ability to Borrow How easy is it for you to borrow Rs. 1000 towards meeting an emergency for your family someone other than a money lender) from within this village? (Codes: 1 = Extremely easy; 2 = Very likely from someone from own caste within the village; 3 = Easy (only after significant delay); 4 = Very Difficult (would likely receive only a small percentage asked for); 5 = Impossible) 22.3 (B) : Coping Strategy How likely are you or a member of your family to be employed by someone in this village in the	
p133q2 Monthly average (Rs.) p133q3 Annual expenditure (Rs.) [hdeck85.dta] P65q1 Serial no. P65q2 Member ID 18.1 (B) Ability to Borrow How easy is it for you to borrow Rs. 1000 towards meeting an emergency for your family someone other than a money lender) from within this village? (Codes: 1 = Extremely easy; 2 = Very likely from someone from own caste within the village; 3 = Easy (only after significant delay); 4 = Very Difficult (would likely receive only a small percentage) p65q3 asked for); 5 = Impossible) 22.3 (B) : Coping Strategy How likely are you or a member of your family to be employed by someone in this village in the	t,
p133q3 Annual expenditure (Rs.) [hdeck85.dta] P65q1 Serial no. P65q2 Member ID 18.1 (B) Ability to Borrow How easy is it for you to borrow Rs. 1000 towards meeting an emergency for your family someone other than a money lender) from within this village? (Codes: 1 = Extremely easy; 2 = Very likely from someone from own caste within the village; 3 = Easy (only after significant delay); 4 = Very Difficult (would likely receive only a small percentage) asked for); 5 = Impossible) 22.3 (B) : Coping Strategy How likely are you or a member of your family to be employed by someone in this village in the	
Image:	
P65q1 Serial no. P65q2 Member ID 18.1 (B) Ability to Borrow How easy is it for you to borrow Rs. 1000 towards meeting an emergency for your family someone other than a money lender) from within this village? (Codes: 1 = Extremely easy; 2 = Very likely from someone from own caste within the village; 3 = Easy (only after significant delay); 4 = Very Difficult (would likely receive only a small percentage asked for); 5 = Impossible) 22.3 (B) : Coping Strategy How likely are you or a member of your family to be employed by someone in this village in the	
P65q2 Member ID 18.1 (B) Ability to Borrow How easy is it for you to borrow Rs. 1000 towards meeting an emergency for your family someone other than a money lender) from within this village? (Codes: 1 = Extremely easy; 2 = Very likely from someone from own caste within the village; 3 = Easy (only after significant delay); 4 = Very Difficult (would likely receive only a small percentage asked for); 5 = Impossible) 22.3 (B) : Coping Strategy How likely are you or a member of your family to be employed by someone in this village in the	
18.1 (B) Ability to Borrow How easy is it for you to borrow Rs. 1000 towards meeting an emergency for your family someone other than a money lender) from within this village? (Codes: 1 = Extremely easy; 2 = Very likely from someone from own caste within the village; 3 = Easy (only after significant delay); 4 = Very Difficult (would likely receive only a small percentage asked for); 5 = Impossible) 22.3 (B) : Coping Strategy How likely are you or a member of your family to be employed by someone in this village in the	
How easy is it for you to borrow Rs. 1000 towards meeting an emergency for your family someone other than a money lender) from within this village? (Codes: 1 = Extremely easy; 2 = Very likely from someone from own caste within the village; 3 = Easy (only after significant delay); 4 = Very Difficult (would likely receive only a small percentage asked for); 5 = Impossible) 22.3 (B) : Coping Strategy How likely are you or a member of your family to be employed by someone in this village in the	
 someone other than a money lender) from within this village? (Codes: 1 = Extremely easy; 2 = Very likely from someone from own caste within the village; 3 = Easy (only after significant delay); 4 = Very Difficult (would likely receive only a small percentage asked for); 5 = Impossible) 22.3 (B) : Coping Strategy How likely are you or a member of your family to be employed by someone in this village in the 	
(Codes: 1 = Extremely easy; 2 = Very likely from someone from own caste within the village; 3 = Easy (only after significant delay); 4 = Very Difficult (would likely receive only a small percentage asked for); 5 = Impossible) 22.3 (B) : Coping Strategy How likely are you or a member of your family to be employed by someone in this village in the	(from
Easy (only after significant delay); 4 = Very Difficult (would likely receive only a small percentage asked for); 5 = Impossible) 22.3 (B) : Coping Strategy How likely are you or a member of your family to be employed by someone in this village in the	Not
p65q3 asked for); 5 = Impossible) 22.3 (B) : Coping Strategy How likely are you or a member of your family to be employed by someone in this village in the	
How likely are you or a member of your family to be employed by someone in this village in the	,0
	event
 [Codes: 1 = Extremely likely; 2 = Very likely but for doing menial tasks; 3 = Unlikely (spouse - 1) may be offered a job for doing household work); 4 = Highly unlikely; 5 = Will be refused; 6=Will seek employment within this village] 	
23.1 (B) Freedom of Political Choice	
P82q5 How free are you to vote for the candidate/party of your choice at the time of elections? (Codes: 1 = Completely free; 2 = Very free; 3 = Moderately free; 4 = Slightly free; 5 = Not free a	all.)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
MANIE	C-2 ACCOUNTABILITY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT & OFFICIALS
p104q6	How easy is it for you to hold local officials accountable for the functions they are supposed to be performing?[1 = not a problem at all; 2 = very easy; 3 = relatively easy; 4 = quite difficult; $5 = impossible$].
p104q7	How easy is it for you to get problems associated with local service delivery (such as – repairing the road in front of your house, ensuring that the street lights function, etc.) fixed?[1 = not a problem at all; $2 = \text{very easy}$; $3 = \text{relatively easy}$; $4 = \text{quite difficult}$; $5 = \text{impossible}$].
p104q8	How transparent is the process of beneficiary selection regarding various development schemes in your village? [Codes: $1 = \text{completely transparent}; 2 = \text{very transparent}; 3 = \text{relatively transparent}; 4 = \text{quite non-transparent}; 5 = \text{completely non-transparent}].$
	24.2 Attitude Towards Caste & Religion
p107q9	How easy is it for you to attend public religious ceremonies in this village without attracting attention to yourself because of your Jaati (caste)? [Codes: 1 = Very easy (Everybody is treated equally during such religious ceremonies); 2 = Easy; 3 = Moderately easy; 4 = Slightly easy; 5 = Impossible]
p107q10	How restricted are you in maintaining relationships with members of other religions? (Codes: 1 – Not restricted at all; 2 – Somewhat restricted; 3 – Clearly restricted; 4 – Strongly restricted; 5 – Impossible)
p107q11	How easy is it for you to interact with members of other castes from this village in public? (Codes: 1 – Very easy (People maintain healthy respect towards one another in public); 2 – Easy; 3 – Moderately easy; 4 – Slightly easy; 5 – Not easy at all)
p107q12	What is your reaction towards members of the Christian community in your village? (Codes: 1 – Indifferent; 2 – Show interest in their preachings; 3 – Give them land to build a Church; 4 – React with hostility.; 5 – Participate in a movement to ostracize them from the village)
p107q13	What is your reaction towards members of the Muslim community in your village? (Codes: 1 – Indifferent; 2 – Show interest in their preachings; 3 – Give them land to build a Mosque; 4 – React with hostility.; 5 – Participate in a movement to ostracize them from the village)
p107q14	What is your reaction towards members of the Hindu community in your village? (Codes: 1 – Indifferent; 2 – Show interest in their preachings; 3 – Give them land to build a Temple; 4 – React with hostility.; 5 – Participate in a movement to ostracize them from the village)
p107q15	How likely are you going to engage in violence either individually or with a group – if cattle/livestock belonging to another community grazes the crop that is growing on your land? (Codes: 1 – Highly likely; 2 – Likely; 3 – Unlikely (I will just shout at them and end it); 4 – Highly unlikely; 5 – I will be indifferent since I would be paid compensation)
<u>p · · · q · · ·</u>	24.3 Neighbourhood Preferences and Attitude Towards Identity
	Neighbourhood preferences
p108q16	Does it matter if your neighbour is a Muslim?
p108q17	Does it matter if your neighbour is a Hindu?
p108q18	Does it matter if your neighbour is a Christian?
p108q19	Does it matter if your neighbour is a SC/ST?
p108q20	Does it matter if your neighbour is a OBC?
p108q21	Does it matter if your neighbour is a OC?
	Notion/Importance of Identity
	How important is the <i>jaati</i> identity to you
	If you were to employ a person from within the village and you have two applications of same quality but both candidates belongs to two different jaatis (one candidate from your
p108q22	own jaati and second candidate from some other jaati), would you prefer the person of your own jaati?

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
	If you were to employ a person from outside the village and you have two applications of same quality but both
	candidates belongs to two different jaatis (one candidate from your own jaati and second candidate from some
p108q23	other jaati), would you prefer the person of your own jaati? Would you participate in celebration of birth or death anniversary of a leader who is/was engaged in caste politics
p108q24	but is somebody who promoted your own caste in local State and National Politics?
<u> </u>	Would you take the lead in organizing the birth or death anniversary of a leader who is/was engaged in casts
p108q25	politics but is somebody who promoted your own caste in local State and National Politics?
	How important is the <i>religious</i> identity to you
	If you were to employ a person from within the village and you have two applications of same quality but both
p108q26	candidates belongs to two different religions (one candidate from your own religion and second candidate from some other religion), would you prefer to the person of your religion?
p100q20	If you were to employ a person from outside the village and you have two applications of same quality but both
	candidates belongs to two different religions (one candidate from your own religion and second candidate from
p108q27	some other religion), would you prefer to the person of your religion?
p108q28	Would you participate in celebration of birth or death anniversary of a leader who is/was engaged in politics of religion but is somebody who promoted your own religion in local State and National Politics?
p100q20	Would you take the lead in organizing the birth or death anniversary of a leader who is/was engaged in politics of
p108q29	religion but is somebody who promoted your own religion in local State and National Politics?
	How important is the national level identity to you
p108q30	Would you be willing to be drafted in Army in case of national emergency (China, Pakistan aggression)?
	Would you willingly participate in the celebration of national holidays such as Gandhi jayanti, Independence day,
p108q31	Republic day etc.
n109a22	Would you take the lead in organizing the celebration of national holidays such as Gandhi jayanti, Independence day, Republic day etc.
p108q32	Notion of family identity
	Your daughter has eloped with a person who belongs to a family whom you do not approve.
p108q33	Would not keep any kind of relationship with the daughter.
p108q34	Would file a civil suit in the court?
p108q35	Would involve in violence with that family?
<u>p:00400</u>	Your daughter has eloped with a person who belongs to a Hindu family
p108q36	Would not keep any kind of relationship with the daughter.
p108q37	Would file a civil suit in the court?
p108q38	Would involve in violence with that family?
• •	Your daughter has eloped with a person who belongs to a Muslim family
p108q39	Would not keep any kind of relationship with the daughter.
p108q40	Would file a civil suit in the court?
p108q41	Would involve in violence with that family?
	Your daughter has eloped with a person who belongs to a Christian family
p108q42	Would not keep any kind of relationship with the daughter.
p108q43	Would file a civil suit in the court?
p108q44	Would involve in violence with that family?
p108q45	Does it matter to you if your neighbour is poorer than you?
p108q46	Does it matter to you if your neighbour is richer than you?
	Does it matter to you if your neighbour's profession is different from that of yours (a profession that you consider
p108q47	lowly compare to you)?
	24.4 Village Level Situations Ramu needs Rs. 1000 towards meeting immediate medical expenses for his critically ill wife. He has so far
	approached a number of households in the village and has been refused every time: How likely is Ramu to
p109q48	succeed in getting this money from someone other than a moneylender from within this village? [Codes:

	1-Extremely likely; 2- Very likely from someone from own caste with in the village; 3- Not easy (only after
	significant delay); 4 – Very Difficult (would likely receive only a small percentage asked for; 5 – Impossible)]
il F v ((Atul, who belongs to SC caste, needs Rs. 1000 towards meeting immediate medical expenses for his critically ill wife. He has so far approached a number of households in the village and has been refused every time : How likely is Atul to succeed in getting this money from someone other than a moneylender from within this village? [Codes: 1-Extremely likely; 2- Very likely from someone from own caste with in the village; 3- Not easy (only after significant delay); 4 – Very Difficult (would likely receive only a small percentage asked for; 5 – Impossible)]
	Rajmohan went to attend a public Havan ceremony. He was asked to sit at a distance from where the
H H a (Havan was being performed (because of his caste) in spite of space being available nearer to the place of Havan. Rajmohan however continues to attend in spite of humiliation: How easy is it for Rajmohan to attend public religious ceremony in the village without attracting attention to himself because of his jaati (caste)? [Codes: 1 =Very easy (Everybody is treated equally during such religious ceremonies); 2 = Easy; 3 = Moderately easy; 4 = Slightly easy; 5 = impossible]
a F V V	Krishnan who is a Brahmin has been going by walk every morning to a nearby temple. One day he was accosted by two people from this village, who physically assaulted Krishnan and cut off his holy thread. Krishnan has since then become extremely insecure about his caste and has been thinking of leaving the village: How easy is it for Krishnan (who is a Brahmin) to interact with people from other castes in this village? [Codes: $1 = $ Very easy (People maintain healthy respect towards one another in public); $2 = $ Easy; $3 =$ Moderately easy; $4 =$ Slightly easy; $5 =$ Not easy at all].
J f d s I	Jacob moved into the village two years ago. At first no one in the village paid him much attention. He was in fact welcomed because he used to distribute free medicines. Of late he has started having religious discourses in the evening where he has been preaching Christianity. There is even a move to construct a small Church near his home: What will be the reaction of the villagers towards Jacob? [Codes: $1 =$ Indifferent; $2 =$ Show interest in his preachings; $3 =$ Give him land to build a Church; $4 =$ React with hostility.; $5 =$ Initiate a movement to ostracize him from the village]
p109q52	•
o m I v	Abdul Hameed is simple Muslim man living in the village with his family for the last two years. At first no one in the village paid him much attention. He was in fact welcomed because he used to distribute free medicines. Of late he has started having religious discourses in the evening where he has been preaching Islam. There is even a move to construct a small Mosque near his home. What will be the reaction of the villagers towards Abdul Hameed? [Codes: 1 = Indifferent; 2 = Show interest in his preachings; 3 = Give him land to build a Mosque; 4 = React with hostility; 5 = Initiate a movement to ostracize him from the village]
s h S	Ram Narayan move into the village two years ago. At first no one paid him any attention. Recently, he has started holding evening religious sessions where Bhajans are sung. He wants to build a small temple near his home. What will be the reaction of the villagers towards Ram Narayan? [Codes: 1 = Indifferent; 2 = Show interest in his preachings; 3 = Give him land to build a Temple; 4 = React with hostility; 5 =
1 1	Initiate a movement to ostracize him from the village]
v in	Ali is raising a pair of buffaloes. One of them strayed on to the field of Ramesh and grazed the paddy that was growing. Ramesh become very angry at Ali. How likely is Ramesh going to engage in violence either individually or with a group? [Codes: 1 – Highly likely; 2 – Likely; 3 – Unlikely (Ramesh will just shout at Ali and end it); 4 – Highly unlikely; 5 – Ramesh will be indifferent since Ali will volunteer to
	pay compensation].
N V III	Mohan is raising a pair of buffaloes. One of them strayed on to the field of Ajay and grazed the paddy that was growing. Ajay become very angry at Mohan: How likely is Ajay going to engage in violence either individually or with a group? [Codes: 1 – Highly likely; 2 – Likely; 3 – Unlikely (Ajay will just shout at Mohan and end it); 4 – Highly unlikely; 5 – Ajay will be indifferent since Mohan will volunteer to pay
<u>.</u>	compensation].
p tu is	Meenakshi, the four-year-old daughter of Rajesh fell ill after eating the food provided by the noon meal programme. When Lakshmi, the wife of Rajesh went to complain to the school, she was rebuked and asked to talk to the Pradhan (Panchayat President). She has since asked Rajesh to talk to the Pradhan. How easy is it for Lakshmi to hold the local officials accountable for performing their functions? [1 = not a problem at all; 2 = very easy; 3 = relatively easy; 4 = quite difficult; 5 = impossible].
p109q57 p	$p_{1} = p_{1} = p_{1$

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION
	programme. When Brijmohan went to complain to the school, he was rebuked and asked to talk to the Pradhan (Panchayat President). How easy is it for Brijmohan to hold the local officials accountable for
	performing their functions? $[1 = not a problem at all; 2 = very easy; 3 = relatively easy; 4 = quite difficult; 5 = impossible].$
	Abdul has observed the current Pradhan (Panchayat President) telling his friends regarding a fresh scheme
	that has been recently launched and selecting the beneficiaries in consultation with the ward members.
	How transparent does Abdul believe is the process of benefic iary selection regarding various
	development schemes in this village? [Codes: 1 = completely transparent; 2 = very transparent; 3 =
p109q59	relatively transparent; $4 =$ quite intransparent; $5 =$ completely intransparent].
	Akash has views on the functioning of the current panchayat. He feels that there is too much of politics
	(especially caste based) involved in the functioning. Some of the Ward Members as well as the Pradhan
	seem to be the mouthpiece of a prominent political party and do not like households in the village
	expressing different views. In fact one of the members even threatened Akash if he did not vote in a
	particular way , he will not be receiving any benefit for what he is entitled for (In the previous election Akash was forced to vote in this manner). Akash is now thinking of migrating to another village. How free
	is Akash to make political choices at the time of voting? (Codes: $1 = \text{Completely free}$; $2 = \text{Very free}$; $3 =$
n100~60	Moderately free; $4 =$ Slightly free; $5 =$ Not free at all.)
p109q60	Sohan (who is not literate) has a wife and three children. While Sohan gets work during the harvest season,
	his wife is unemployed and the three children are too young to be working. Sohan is desperately trying to
	find work within the village. How likely is Sohan going to be employed? [Codes: 1 = Extremely likely; 2
	= Very likely but for doing menial tasks; 3 = Unlikely (spouse – if any, may be offered a job for doing
	household work); $4 =$ Highly unlikely; $5 =$ Will be refused; $6 =$ Will not seek employment within this
p109q61	village]
<u>p100401</u>	In every monsoon, street in which Saukat Ali stays gets flooded. He has approached several people
	in the village to address this problem. Till today no action has been taken. How easy will it be for
	Saukat Ali to get local authority to address this problem? $[1 = \text{not a problem at all; } 2 = \text{very easy; } 3 =$
p109q62	relatively easy; $4 =$ quite difficult; $5 =$ impossible].